UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION, LLC

LONG ISLAND LIGHTING COMPANY

CONSTELLATION ENERGY GENERATION, LLC

DOCKET NO. 50-410

NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION, UNIT 2

RENEWED FACILITY OPERATING LICENSE

Renewed License No. NPF-69

1. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC or the Commission) having previously made the findings set forth in License No. NPF-69 issued on July 2, 1987, has now found that:

   A. The application for license filed by Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC* (NMP LLC) complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's rules and regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I and all required notifications to other agencies or bodies have been duly made;

   B. Construction of the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, Unit 2 (the facility) has been substantially completed in conformity with Construction Permit No. CPPR-112 and the application, as amended, the provisions of the Act, and the regulations of the Commission;

   C. Actions have been identified and have been or will be taken with respect to (1) managing the effects of aging during the period of extended operation on the functionality of structures and components that have been identified to require review under 10 CFR 54.21(a)(1); and (2) time-limited aging analyses that have been identified to require review under 10 CFR 54.21(c), such that there is reasonable assurance that the activities authorized by the renewed operating license will continue to be conducted in accordance with the current licensing basis, as defined in 10 CFR 54.3, for the facility, and that any changes made to the facility's current licensing basis in order to comply with 10 CFR 54.29(a) are in accordance with the Act and the Commission's regulations;

* By Order dated October 9, 2009, as superseded by Order dated October 30, 2009, the transfer of this license to Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC, was approved. By Order dated March 25, 2014, the transfer of the operating authority under this license to Exelon Generation Company, LLC was approved. By Order dated November 16, 2021, a transaction was approved that resulted in Exelon Generation Company, LLC being renamed Constellation Energy Generation, LLC. Unless otherwise noted, references to "the licensee" are to Constellation Energy Generation, LLC as the operating licensee.

D. The facility will operate in conformity with the application, as amended, the provisions of the Act, and the rules and regulations of the Commission (except as exempted from compliance in Section 2.0. below);

E. There is reasonable assurance: (i) that the activities authorized by this operating license can be conducted without endangering the health and safety of the public, and (ii) that such activities will be conducted in compliance with the Commission's regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I (except as exempted from compliance in Section 2.0. below);

F. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC is technically qualified to engage in the activities authorized by this license in accordance with the Commission's regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I;

G. Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC and Long Island Lighting Company, as owners of the facility, and Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, as operator of the facility, have satisfied the applicable provisions of 10 CFR Part 140, "Financial Protection Requirements and Indemnity Agreements," of the Commission's regulations;

H. The issuance of this full-term renewed operating license will not be inimical to the common defense and security or to the health and safety of the public;

I. After weighing the environmental, economic, technical, and other benefits of the facility against environmental and other costs and considering available alternatives, the adverse environmental impacts of license renewal are not so great that preserving the option of license renewal would be unreasonable and the issuance of Renewed Facility Operating License No. NPF-69, subject to the conditions for protection of the environment set forth in the Environmental Protection Plan attached as Appendix B, is in accordance with 10 CFR Part 51 of the Commission's regulations and all applicable requirements have been satisfied; and

J. The receipt, possession, and use of source, byproduct, and special nuclear material as authorized by this license will be in accordance with the Commission's regulations in 10 CFR Parts 30, 40, and 70.

2. Renewed Facility Operating License No. NPF-69 is hereby issued to Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC and Long Island Lighting Company (the licensees**) to read as follows:

A. This renewed operating license applies to the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, Unit 2, a boiling water nuclear reactor, and associated equipment (the facility) owned by Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC and Long Island Lighting Company. The facility is located on the owner licensees' site on the southeast shore of Lake Ontario in the town of Scriba, Oswego County, New York and is

** Constellation Energy Generation, LLC is authorized to act as agent for Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC and Long Island Lighting Company and has exclusive responsibility and control over the physical possession, operation, and maintenance of the facility.

described in the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station – Unit 2 “Final Safety Analysis Report,” as supplemented and amended, and in the “Environmental Report,” as supplemented and amended.

B. Subject to the conditions and requirements incorporated herein, the Commission hereby licenses:

(1) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, pursuant to Section 103 of the Act and 10 CFR Part 50, to possess, use and operate the facility at the above designated location in Oswego County, New York, in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in this license;

(2) NMP LLC and Long Island Lighting Company, pursuant to Section 103 of the Act and 10 CFR Part 50, to possess the facility at the designated location in Oswego County, New York, in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in this license;

(3) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Part 70, to receive, possess and use at any time special nuclear material as reactor fuel, in accordance with the limitations for storage and amounts required for reactor operation, as described in the Final Safety Analysis Report, as supplemented and amended;

(4) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Parts 30, 40 and 70, to receive, possess, and use at any time any byproduct, source, and special nuclear material as sealed neutron sources for reactor startup, sealed sources for reactor instrumentation and radiation monitoring equipment calibration, and as fission detectors in amounts as required;

(5) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Parts 30, 40 and 70, to receive, possess, and use, in amounts as required, any byproduct, source, or special nuclear material without restriction to chemical or physical form, for sample analysis or instrument calibration or associated with radioactive apparatus or components; and

(6) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Parts 30, 40 and 70, to possess, but not separate, such byproduct and special nuclear materials as may be produced by the operation of the facility.

C. This renewed operating license shall be deemed to contain and is subject to the conditions specified in the Commission’s regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I and is subject to all applicable provisions of the Act and to the rules, regulations, and orders of the Commission now or hereafter in effect; and is subject to the additional conditions specified or incorporated below:

(1) Maximum Power Level

Constellation Energy Generation, LLC is authorized to operate the facility at reactor core power levels not in excess of 3988 megawatts thermal (100 percent rated power) in accordance with the conditions specified herein.

(2) Technical Specifications and Environmental Protection Plan

The Technical Specifications contained in Appendix A and the Environmental Protection Plan contained in Appendix B, both of which are attached hereto, as revised through Amendment No. 198, are hereby incorporated into this license. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall operate the facility in accordance with the Technical Specifications and the Environmental Protection Plan.

(3) Fuel Storage and Handling (Section 9.1, SSER 4)*

a. Fuel assemblies, when stored in their shipping containers, shall be stacked no more than three containers high.

b. When not in the reactor vessel, no more than three fuel assemblies shall be allowed outside of their shipping containers or storage racks in the New Fuel Vault or Spent Fuel Storage Facility.

c. The above three fuel assemblies shall maintain a minimum edge-to-edge spacing of twelve (12) inches from the shipping container array and approved storage rack locations.

d. The New Fuel Storage Vault shall have no more than ten fresh fuel assemblies uncovered at any one time.

(4) Turbine System Maintenance Program (Section 3.5.1.3.10 SER)

The operating licensee shall submit for NRC approval by October 31, 1989, a turbine system maintenance program based on the manufacturer's calculations of missile generation probabilities. (Submitted by NMPC letter dated October 30, 1989 from C.D. Terry and approved by NRC letter dated March 15, 1990 from Robert Martin to Mr. Lawrence Burkhardt, III).

---

* The parenthetical notation following the title of many license conditions denotes the section of the Safety Evaluation Report (SER) and/or its supplements wherein the license condition is discussed.

(5) Inservice Inspection (Sections 5.2.4.3 and 6.6.3, SSER 5)

The operating licensee shall submit an inservice inspection program in accordance with 10 CFR 50.55a(g)(4) for staff review by July 31, 1987.

(6) Initial Startup Test Program (Section 14, SER, SSERs 4 and 5)

Any changes to the Initial Test Program described in Section 14 of the Final Safety Analysis Report made in accordance with the provisions of 10 CFR 50.59 shall be reported in accordance with 50.59(b) within one month of such change.

(7) Operation with Reduced Feedwater Temperature (Section 15.1, SSER 4)

The licensee shall not operate the facility with reduced feedwater temperature for the purpose of extending the normal fuel cycle. The facility shall not be operated with a feedwater heating capacity less than that required to produce a feedwater temperature of 420.5°F at rated steady-state conditions unless analyses supporting such operations are submitted by the licensee and approved by the staff.

(8) Safety Parameter Display System (SPDS) (Section 18.2, SSERs 3 and 5)

Prior to startup following the first refueling outage, the operating licensee shall have operational an SPDS that includes the revisions described in their letter of November 19, 1985. Before declaring the SPDS operational, the operating licensee shall complete testing adequate to ensure that no safety concerns exist regarding the operation of the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, Unit No. 2 SPDS.

(9) Detailed Control Room Design Review (Section 18.1, SSERs 5 and 6)

(a) Deleted per Amendment No. 24 (12-18-90)

(b) Prior to startup following the first refueling outage, the operating licensee shall provide the results of the reevaluation of normally lit and nuisance alarms for NRC review in accordance with its August 21, 1986 letter.

(c) Prior to startup following the first refueling outage, the operating licensee shall complete permanent zone banding of meters in accordance with its August 4, 1986 letter.

(10) Additional Condition 1

The operating licensee is authorized by Amendment No. 91 to relocate certain Technical Specification requirements previously included in Appendix A to licensee-controlled documents, as described in Table R, Relocated Specifications and Removal of Details Matrix, attached to the NRC Staff's safety evaluation dated February 15, 2000, enclosed with the amendment. Implementation of Amendment No. 91 shall include the relocation of these requirements to the appropriate documents, which shall be completed no later than December 31, 2000. The relocations to the Updated Safety Analysis Report shall be reflected in updates completed in accordance with 10 CFR 50.71(e).

(11) Additional Condition 2

The schedule for performing Surveillance Requirements (SRs) that are new or revised in Amendment No. 91 shall be as follows:

For SRs that are new in this amendment, the first performance is due at the end of the first surveillance interval that begins on the date of implementation of this amendment.

For SRs that existed prior to this amendment whose intervals of performance are being reduced, the first reduced surveillance interval begins upon completion of the first surveillance performed after implementation of this amendment.

For SRs that existed prior to this amendment that have modified acceptance criteria, the first performance is due at the end of the first surveillance interval that began on the date the surveillance was last performed prior to the implementation of this amendment.

For SRs that existed prior to this amendment whose intervals of performance are being extended, the first extended surveillance interval begins upon completion of the last surveillance performed prior to the implementation of this amendment.

(11a) Deleted

(12) Deleted.

(13) Deleted.

(14) Deleted.

(15) Deleted.

(16) Reactor Vessel Integrated Surveillance Program

NMP LLC is authorized to revise the Updated Safety Analysis Report (USAR) to allow implementation of the Boiling Water Reactor Vessel and Internals Project reactor pressure vessel Integrated Surveillance Program as the basis for demonstrating compliance with the requirements of Appendix H to Title 10 of the *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 50, "Reactor Vessel Material Surveillance Program Requirements," as set forth in the licensee's application dated January 9, 2004, and as supplemented on June 17, 2004.

(17) Mitigation Strategy License Condition

The operating licensee shall develop and maintain strategies for addressing large fires and explosions and that include the following key areas:

a. Fire fighting response strategy with the following elements:

1. Pre-defined coordinated fire response strategy and guidance
2. Assessment of mutual aid fire fighting assets
3. Designated staging areas for equipment and materials
4. Command and control
5. Training of response personnel

b. Operations to mitigate fuel damage considering the following:

1. Protection and use of personnel assets
2. Communications
3. Minimizing fire spread
4. Procedures for implementing integrated, fire response strategy.
5. Identification of readily-available pre-staged equipment
6. Training on integrated fire response strategy
7. Spent fuel pool mitigation measures

c. Actions to minimize release to include consideration of:

1. Water spray scrubbing
2. Dose to onsite responders

(18) The operating licensee shall implement and maintain all Actions required by Attachment 2 to NRC Order EA-06-137, issued June 20, 2006, except the last action that requires incorporation of the strategies into the site security plan, contingency plan, emergency plan and/or guard training and qualification plan, as appropriate.

(19) Upon implementation of Amendment No. 126 adopting TSTF-448, Revision 3, the determination of control room envelope (CRE) unfiltered air inleakage as required by SR 3.7.2.4, in accordance with TS 5.5.13.c.(i), the assessment of CRE habitability as required by Specification 5.5.13.c.(ii), and the measurement of CRE pressure as required by Specification 5.5.13.d, shall be considered met. Following implementation:

(a) The first performance of SR 3.7.2.4, in accordance with Specification 5.5.13.c.(i), shall be within the specified Frequency of 6 years plus the 18-month allowance of SR 3.0.2, as measured from August 20, 2004, the date of the most recent tracer gas test, or within the next 18 months if the time period since the most recent tracer gas test is greater than 6 years.

(b) The first performance of the periodic assessment of CRE habitability, Specification 5.5.13.c.(ii), shall be within 3 years, plus the 9-month allowance of SR 3.0.2, as measured from August 20, 2004, the date of the most recent tracer gas test, or within the next 9 months if the time period since the most recent tracer gas test is greater than 3 years.

(c) The first performance of the periodic measurement of CRE pressure, Specification 5.5.13.d, shall be within 24 months, plus the 182 days allowed by SR 3.0.2, as measured from March 6, 2006, the date of the most recent successful pressure measurement test, or within the next 182 days if not performed previously.

(20) Potential Adverse Flow Effects

These license conditions provide for monitoring, evaluating, and taking prompt action in response to potential adverse flow effects as a result of power uprate operation on plant structures, systems, and components (including verifying the continued structural integrity of the steam dryer) for power ascension from CLTP (3467 MWt) to 120 percent OLTP (or 115 percent of CLTP) (3988 MWt) condition.

(a) The following requirements are placed on operation of the facility above the thermal power level of 3467 MWt for the power ascension from CLTP (3467 MWt):

1. The licensee shall monitor the main steam line (MSL) strain gages during power ascension above 3467 MWt for increasing pressure fluctuations in the steam lines. While first increasing power above 3467 MWt, the licensee shall collect data from the MSL strain gages at nominal 1 percent thermal power increments and evaluate steam dryer performance based on this data.

2. The licensee shall hold the facility at 105 percent and 110 percent of 3467 MWt to collect data from the MSL strain gages required by Condition 1.a., conduct plant inspections and walkdowns, and evaluate steam dryer performance based on these data; shall provide the evaluation to the NRC staff by facsimile or electronic transmission to the NRC project manager upon completion of the evaluation; and shall not increase power above each hold point until 96 hours after the NRC project manager confirms receipt of the transmission.

3. During power ascension at each 2.5 percent power level above CLTP, the licensee shall perform stress analysis for the top 100 stress locations of the steam dryer using the applicable ACM 4.1 load definition and determine the minimum alternating stress ratio. The licensee shall confirm that this ratio is equal to or greater than the ratio based on the velocity-square relationship; otherwise, the licensee shall return the facility to a lower power level where the minimum alternating stress ratio satisfies the velocity-square relationship, and shall not further increase the power without approval from the NRC. A summary of the results shall be provided for NRC review at each 5 percent data review plateau. After completion of the full EPU test plateau (approximately 120 percent OLTP or 115 percent CLTP), the licensee shall provide the NRC a full startup test report and final stress analysis report within 90 days.

4. If any frequency peak from the MSL strain gage data exceeds the Level 1 limit curves, the licensee shall return the facility to a power level at which the limit curve is not exceeded. The licensee shall resolve the discrepancy, evaluate and document the continued structural integrity of the steam dryer, and provide that documentation by facsimile or electronic transmission to the NRC project manager prior to further increases in

reactor power, except when stress analysis is re-performed and new limit curves are developed. In that case, the licensee shall not further increase power above each hold point until 96 hours after the NRC project manager confirms receipt of the transmission.

5. In addition to evaluating the MSL strain gage data, the licensee shall monitor reactor pressure vessel water level instrumentation, and MSL piping accelerometers on an hourly basis during power ascension above 3467 MWt. If resonance frequencies are identified as increasing above nominal levels in proportion to strain gage instrumentation data, the licensee shall stop power ascension, evaluate and document the continued structural integrity of the steam dryer, and provide that documentation to NRC staff by facsimile or electronic transmission to the NRC project manager prior to further increases in reactor power.

(b) The licensee shall implement the following actions for the power ascension from CLTP (3467 MWt) to 120 percent OLTP (3988 MWt) condition.

1. In the event that acoustic signals (in MSL strain gage signals) are identified that challenge the limit curves during power ascension above 3467 MWt, the licensee shall evaluate dryer loads, and stresses, including the effect of ±10 percent frequency shift, and re-establish the limit curves, and shall perform a frequency-specific assessment of ACM uncertainty at the acoustic signal frequency including application of 65 percent bias error and 10 percent uncertainty to all the SRV acoustic resonances. In the event that stress analyses are re-performed based on new strain gage data to address paragraph 1 above, the revised load definition, stress analysis, and limit curves shall include:

   (a) Application of 65 percent bias error and 10 percent uncertainty to all the SRV acoustic resonances.
   (b) Use of bump-up factors associated with all the SRV acoustic resonances and determined from the scale model test results.
   (c) Evaluation of the effect of ±10 percent frequency shifts in increments of 2.5 percent.

2. The licensee shall incorporate in NMP2 steam dryer the design modifications identified in Section 2.2.6.1.2 of this SE before increasing the power above CLTP.

3. After reaching EPU conditions, the licensee shall obtain measurements from the MSL strain gages and establish the steam dryer flow-induced vibration load fatigue margin for the facility, update the dryer stress report, and re-establish the limit curves with the updated ACM load definition, which will be provided to the NRC staff.

4. The licensee shall revise plant procedures to reflect long-term monitoring of plant parameters potentially indicative of steam dryer failure; to reflect consistency of the facility's steam dryer inspection program with BWRVIP-139; and to identify the NRC project manager for the facility as the point of contact for providing power ascension testing information during power ascension.

5. The licensee shall submit the final EPU steam dryer load definition for the facility to the NRC upon completion of the power ascension test program.

6. The licensee shall submit the flow-induced vibration related portions of the EPU startup test procedure to the NRC, including methodology for updating the limit curve, prior to initial power ascension above 3467 MWt.

(c) The licensee shall prepare the EPU startup test procedure to include:

1. The stress limit curves to be applied for evaluating steam dryer performance;

2. Specific hold points and their durations during EPU power ascension;

3. Activities to be accomplished during the hold points;

4. Plant parameters to be monitored;

5. Inspections and walkdowns to be conducted for steam, feedwater, and condensate systems and components during the hold points;

6. Methods to be used to trend plant parameters;

7. Acceptance criteria for monitoring and trending plant parameters, and conducting the walkdowns and inspections;

8. Actions to be taken if acceptance criteria are not satisfied; and

9. Verification of the completion of commitments and planned actions specified in its application and all supplements to the application in support of the EPU license amendment request pertaining to the steam dryer prior to power increase above 3467 MWt.

The licensee shall provide the related EPU startup test procedure sections to the NRC by facsimile or electronic transmission to the NRC project manager prior to increasing power above 3467 MWt.

(d) The following key attributes of the program for verifying the continued structural integrity of the steam dryer shall not be made less restrictive without prior NRC approval:

1. During initial power ascension testing above 3467 MWt, each test plateau increment shall be approximately 5 percent of 3467 MWt.

2. Level 1 performance criteria; and

3. The methodology for establishing the limit curves used for the Level 1 and Level 2 performance

(e) The results of the power ascension testing to verify the continued structural integrity of the steam dryer and the final steam dryer load definition shall be submitted to the NRC staff in a report within 60 days following the completion of all 120 percent OLTP (EPU) power ascension testing.

(f) During the first two scheduled refueling outages after reaching 120 percent OLTP conditions, a visual inspection shall be conducted of all accessible, susceptible locations of the steam dryer in accordance with BWRVIP-139 inspection guidelines. In addition, a visual inspection of all accessible welds that were analyzed using embedded models shall be conducted. In addition, a visual inspection of the existing indications in the upper support ring, the drain channel to skirt weld, the tie bar-to-hood weld heat affected zone, and vertical support plates shall be conducted.

(g) The results of the visual inspections of the steam dryer shall be reported to the NRC staff within 90 days following startup from the respective refueling outage.

(h) At the end of the second refueling outage, following the implementation of the EPU, the licensee shall submit a long-term steam dryer inspection plan based on industry operating experience along with the baseline inspection results for NRC review and approval.

The license conditions in 2.C.(20) above shall expire (1) upon satisfaction of the requirements in paragraphs (f) and (g), provided that a visual inspection of the steam dryer does not reveal any new unacceptable flaw(s) or unacceptable flaw growth that is due to fatigue, and (2) upon satisfaction of the requirements specified in paragraph (h).

(21) <u>Fatigue Monitoring Program</u>

If stress based fatigue monitoring is used, it shall include all six stress terms in accordance with NB-3200. The condition for this requirement will be carried over and be applicable for operation under EPU conditions and in the plant life extension to 60 years.

(22) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall provide to the Director of the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation or the Director of the Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards, as applicable, a copy of any application, at the time it is filed, to transfer (excluding grants of security interests or liens) from Constellation Energy Generation, LLC to its direct or indirect parent, or to any other affiliated company, facilities for the production, transmission, or distribution of electric energy having a depreciated book value exceeding ten percent (10%) of Constellation Energy Generation, LLC's consolidated net utility plant, as recorded on Constellation Energy Generation, LLC's books of account.

(23) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall, no later than the date the closing of the transaction approved on November 16, 2021, occurs, enter into a Support Agreement of approximately $128 million with NMP LLC. NMP LLC shall not take any action to cause Constellation Energy Generation, LLC, or its successors and assigns, to void, cancel, or materially modify the Constellation Energy Generation, LLC Support Agreement or cause it to fail to perform, or impair its performance under the Constellation Energy Generation, LLC Support Agreement, without the prior written consent of the NRC. The Constellation Energy Generation, LLC Support Agreement may not be amended or modified without 30 days prior written notice to the Director of the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation or their designee. An executed copy of the Constellation Energy Generation, LLC Support Agreement shall be submitted to the NRC no later than 30 days after the completion of the proposed transaction. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall inform the NRC in writing no later than 14 days after any funds are provided to or for NMP LLC under the Constellation Energy Generation, LLC Support Agreement.

(24) Deleted.

(25) Within 14 days of the closing of the transaction approved on November 16, 2021, Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall submit to the NRC the Nuclear Operating Services Agreement reflecting the terms set forth in the application dated February 25, 2021. Section 7.1 of the Nuclear Operating Services Agreement may not be modified in any material respect related to financial arrangements that would adversely impact the ability of the licensee to fund safety-related activities authorized by the license without the prior written consent of the Director of the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation.

(26) Deleted.

(27) Deleted.

(28) Deleted.

(29) Adoption of Risk Informed Completion Times TSTF-505, Revision 2, "Provide Risk-Informed Extension Completion Times - RITSTF Initiative 4b"

Constellation Energy Generation, LLC is approved to implement TSTF-505, Revision 2, modifying the Technical Specification requirements related to Completion Times (CT) for Required Actions to provide the option to calculate a longer, risk-informed CT (RICT). The methodology for using the new Risk-Informed Completion Time Program is described in NEI 06-09-A, "Risk-Informed Technical Specifications Initiative 4b, Risk-Managed Technical Specifications (RMTS) Guidelines," Revision 0, which was approved by the NRC on May 17, 2007.

(30) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC is approved to implement 10 CFR 50.69 using the processes for categorization of Risk-Informed Safety Class (RISC)-1, RISC-2, RISC-3, and RISC-4 Structures, Systems, and Components (SSCs) using: Probabilistic Risk Assessment (PRA) models to evaluate risk associated with internal events, including internal flooding, and internal fire; the shutdown safety assessment process to assess shutdown risk; the Arkansas Nuclear One, Unit 2 (ANO-2) passive categorization method to assess passive component risk for Class 2 and Class 3 and non-Class SSCs and their associated supports; the results of the non-PRA evaluations that are based on the IPEEE Screening Assessment for External Hazards updated using the external hazard screening significance process identified in ASME/ANS PRA Standard RA-Sa-2009 for other external hazards except seismic; and the alternative seismic approach described in Exelon's submittal letter dated December 26, 2019, and all its subsequent associated supplements as specified in License Amendment No. 183 dated January 29, 2021.

Prior NRC approval, under 10 CFR 50.90, is required for a change to the categorization process specified above (e.g., change from a seismic margins approach to a seismic probabilistic risk assessment approach).

D. The facility requires exemptions from certain requirements of 10 CFR Part 50 and 10 CFR Part 70.

i) An exemption from the critically alarm requirements of 10 CFR Part 70.24 was granted in the Special Nuclear Materials License No. SNM-1895 dated November 27, 1985. This exemption is described in Section 9.1 of Supplement 4 to the SER. This previously granted exemption is continued continued in this operating license.

ii) Exemptions to certain requirements of Appendix J to 10 CFR Part 50 are described in Supplements 3, 4, and 5 to the SER. These include (a) (this item left intentionally blank); (b) an exemption from the requirement of Option B of Appendix J, exempting main steam isolation valve measured leakage from the combined leakage rate limit of 0.6 La. (Section 6.2.6 of SSER 5)*; (c) an exemption from Option B of Appendix J, exempting the

*The parenthetical notation following the discussion of each exemption denotes the section of the Safety Evaluation Report (SER) and/or its supplements wherein the safety evaluation of the exemption is discussed.

hydraulic control system for the reactor recirculation flow control valves from Type A and Type C leak testing (Section 6.2.6 of SSER 3);
(d) an exemption from Option B of Appendix J, exempting Type C testing on traversing incore probe system shear valves. (Section 6.2.6 SSER 4)

iii) An exemption to Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 exempting the Control Rod Drive (CRD) hydraulic lines to the reactor recirculation pump seal purge equipment from General Design Criterion (GDC) 55. The CRD hydraulic lines to the reactor recirculation pump seal purge equipment use two simple check valves for the isolation outside containment (one side). (Section 6.2.4, SSER 3)

iv) A schedular exemption to GDC 2, Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50, until the first refueling outage, to demonstrate the adequacy of the downcomer design under the plant faulted condition. This exemption permits additional analysis and/or modifications, as necessary, to be completed by the end of the first refueling outage. (Section 6.2.1.7.4, SSER 3)

v) A schedular exemption to GDC 50, Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 to allow the operating licensee until start-up following the "mini-outage," which is to occur within 12 months of commencing power operation (entering Operational Condition 1), to install redundant fuses in circuits that use transformers for redundant penetration protection in accordance with their letter of August 29, 1986 (NMP2L 0860). (Section 8.4.2, SSER 5)

vi) A schedular exemption to 10 CFR 50.55a(h) for the Neutron Monitoring System until completion of the first refueling outage to allow the operating licensee to provide qualified isolation devices for Class 1 E/non-1E interfaces described in their letters of June 23, 1987 (NMP2L 1057) and June 25, 1987 (NMP2L 1058). (Section 7.2.2.10, SSER 6).

For the schedular exemptions in iv), v), and vi), above, the operating licensee, in accordance with its letter of October 31, 1986, shall certify that all systems, components, and modifications have been completed to meet the requirements of the regulations for which the exemptions have been granted and shall provide a summary description of actions taken to ensure that the regulations have been met. This certification and summary shall be provided 10 days prior to the expiration of each exemption period as described above.

The exemptions set forth in this Section 2.D are authorized by law, will not present an undue risk to public health and safety, and are consistent with the common defense and security. These exemptions are hereby granted. The special circumstances regarding each exemption are identified in the referenced section of the Safety Evaluation Report and the supplements thereto. The exemptions in ii) through vi) are granted pursuant to 10 CFR 50.12.

With these exemptions, the facility will operate to the extent authorized herein, in conformity with the application, as amended, the provisions of the Act, and the rules and regulations of the Commission.

E. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall fully implement and maintain in effect all provisions of the Commission-approved physical security, training and qualification, and safeguards contingency plans, including amendments made pursuant to provisions of the Miscellaneous Amendments and Search Requirements revisions to 10 CFR 73.55 (51 FR 27817 and 27822) and to the authority of 10 CFR 50.90 and 10 CFR 50.54(p). The combined set of plans, which contain Safeguards Information protected under 10 CFR 73.21 is entitled "Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC Physical Security, Safeguards Contingency, and Security Training and Qualification Plan, Revision 1," and was submitted by letter dated April 26, 2006. Changes made in accordance with 10 CFR 73.55 shall be implemented in accordance with the schedule set forth therein.

Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall fully implement and maintain in effect all provisions of the Commission-approved cyber security plan (CSP), including changes made pursuant to the authority of 10 CFR 50.90 and 10 CFR 50.54(p). The Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station's CSP was approved by License Amendment No. 137 and modified by License Amendment No. 149. The licensee has obtained Commission authorization to use Section 161A preemption authority under 42 U.S.C. 2201a for weapons at its facility.

F. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall implement and maintain in effect all provisions of the approved fire protection program as described in the Final Safety Analysis Report for the facility through Amendment No. 27 and as described in submittals dated March 25, May 7 and 9, June 10 and 25. July 11 and 16, August 19 and 22, September 5, 12, and 23, October 10, 21, and 22, and December 9, 1986, and April 10 and May 20, 1987, and as approved in the SER dated February 1985 (and Supplements 1 through 6) subject to the following provision:

Constellation Energy Generation, LLC may make changes to the approved fire protection program without prior approval of the Commission only if those changes would not adversely affect the ability to achieve and maintain safe shutdown in the event of a fire.

G. The licensees shall have and maintain financial protection of such type and in such amounts as the Commission shall require in accordance with Section 170 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, to cover public liability claims.

H. This license is effective as of the date of issuance and shall expire at midnight on October 31, 2046.

I. The UFSAR supplement, as revised, submitted pursuant to 10 CFR 54.21(d), shall be included in the next scheduled update to the USAR required by 10 CFR 50.71(e)(4) following the issuance of this renewed operating license. Until that update is complete, the licensee may make changes to the programs and activities described in the supplement without prior Commission approval, provided that the licensee evaluates such changes pursuant to the criteria set forth in 10 CFR 50.59 and otherwise complies with the requirements in that section.

J. The UFSAR supplement, as revised, describes certain future activities to be completed prior to the period of extended operation. The licensee shall complete these activities in accordance with Appendix A of NUREG-1900, "Safety Evaluation Report Related to the License Renewal of Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, Units 1 and 2", dated September 2006, and shall notify the NRC in writing when implementation of these activities is complete and can be verified by NRC inspection.

K. For the renewed license term, all capsules in the reactor vessel that are removed and tested must meet the test procedures and reporting requirements of the most recent NRC-approved version of the Boiling Water Reactor Vessels and Internals Project (BWRVIP) Integrated Surveillance Program (ISP) appropriate for the configuration of the specimens in the capsule. All capsules placed in storage must be maintained for future insertion. Any changes to storage requirements must be approved by the NRC, as required by 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix H.

FOR THE NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Original Signed by

J. E. Dyer, Director
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Enclosures:
1. Appendix A – Technical Specifications (NUREG-1253)
2. Appendix B – Environmental Protection Plan

Date of Issuance: October 31, 2006

APPENDIX A

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

NMP2

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.1 Definitions

NOTE

The defined terms of this section appear in capitalized type and are applicable throughout these Technical Specifications and Bases.

Term	Definition
ACTIONS	ACTIONS shall be that part of a Specification that prescribes Required Actions to be taken under designated Conditions within specified Completion Times.
AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (APLHGR)	The APLHGR shall be applicable to a specific planar height and is equal to the sum of the LHGRs for all the fuel rods in the specified bundle at the specified height divided by the number of fuel rods in the fuel bundle at the height.
CHANNEL CALIBRATION	A CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be the adjustment, as necessary, of the channel output such that it responds within the necessary range and accuracy to known values of the parameter that the channel monitors. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall encompass the entire channel, including the required sensor, alarm, display, and trip functions, and shall include the CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST. Calibration of instrument channels with resistance temperature detector (RTD) or thermocouple sensors may consist of an inplace qualitative assessment of sensor behavior and normal calibration of the remaining adjustable devices in the channel. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION may be performed by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total channel steps so that the entire channel is calibrated, and each step must be performed within the Frequency in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program for the devices included in the step.

(continued)

1.1 Definitions (continued)

CHANNEL CHECK	A CHANNEL CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment, by observation, of channel behavior during operation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and status to other indications or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.
CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	A CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall be the injection of a simulated or actual signal into the channel as close to the sensor as practicable to verify OPERABILITY, including required alarm, interlock, display, and trip functions, and channel failure trips. The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST may be performed by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total channel steps so that the entire channel is tested, and each step must be performed within the Frequency in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program for the devices included in the step.

(continued)

1.1 Definitions (continued)

CORE ALTERATION	CORE ALTERATION shall be the movement of any fuel, sources, or reactivity control components, within the reactor vessel with the vessel head removed and fuel in the vessel. The following exceptions are not considered to be CORE ALTERATIONS: a. Movement of source range monitors, local power range monitors, intermediate range monitors, traversing incore probes, or special movable detectors (including undervessel replacement); and b. Control rod movement, provided there are no fuel assemblies in the associated core cell. Suspension of CORE ALTERATIONS shall not preclude completion of movement of a component to a safe position.
CORE OPERATING LIMITS REPORT (COLR)	The COLR is the unit specific document that provides cycle specific parameter limits for the current reload cycle. These cycle specific limits shall be determined for each reload cycle in accordance with Specification 5.6.5. Plant operation within these limits is addressed in individual Specifications.
DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131	DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 shall be that concentration of I-131 (microcuries/gram) that alone would produce the same dose as the quantity and isotopic mixture of I-131, I-132, I-133, I-134, and I-135 actually present. The dose conversion factors used for this calculation shall be the Committed Effective Dose Equivalent dose conversion factors listed in Table 2.1 of Federal Guidance Report No. 11, EPA, "Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion," 1988.

(continued)

1.1 Definitions (continued)

DRAIN TIME

The DRAIN TIME is the time it would take for the water inventory in and above the Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) to drain to the top of the active fuel (TAF) seated in the RPV assuming:

a) The water inventory above the TAF is divided by the limiting drain rate;

b) The limiting drain rate is the larger of the drain rate through a single penetration flow path with the highest flow rate, or the sum of the drain rates through multiple penetration flow paths susceptible to a common Mode failure for all penetration flow paths below the TAF except:

1. Penetration flow paths connected to an intact closed system, or isolated by manual or automatic valves that are closed and administratively controlled in the closed position, blank flanges, or other devices that prevent flow of reactor coolant through the penetration flow paths;

2. Penetration flow paths capable of being isolated by valves that will close automatically without offsite power prior to the RPV water level being equal to the TAF when actuated by RPV water level isolation instrumentation; or

3. Penetration flow paths with isolation devices that can be closed prior to the RPV water level being equal to the TAF by a dedicated operator trained in the task, who is in continuous communication with the control room, is stationed at the controls, and is capable of closing the penetration flow path isolation device without offsite power.

c) The penetration flow paths required to be evaluated per paragraph b) are assumed to open instantaneously and are not subsequently isolated, and no water is assumed to be subsequently added to the RPV water inventory;

d) No additional draining events occur; and

e) Realistic cross-sectional areas and drain rates are used.

A bounding DRAIN TIME may be used in lieu of a calculated value.

(continued)

1.1 Definitions (continued)

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM (ECCS) RESPONSE TIME	The ECCS RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its ECCS initiation setpoint at the channel sensor until the ECCS equipment is capable of performing its safety function (i.e., the valves travel to their required positions, pump discharge pressures reach their required values, etc.). Times shall include diesel generator starting and sequence loading delays, where applicable. The response time may be measured by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total steps so that the entire response time is measured.
END OF CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP (EOC-RPT) SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME	The EOC-RPT SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from initial movement of the associated turbine stop valves or turbine control valves to complete suppression of the electric arc between the fully open contacts of the recirculation pump circuit breaker. The response time may be measured by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total steps so that the entire response time is measured.
INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM	The INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM is the licensee program that fulfills the requirements of 10 CFR 50.55a(f).
ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME	The ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its isolation initiation setpoint at the channel sensor until the isolation valves travel to their required positions. The response time may be measured by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total steps so that the entire response time is measured.
LEAKAGE	LEAKAGE shall be: a. <u>Identified LEAKAGE</u> 1. LEAKAGE into the drywell such as that from pump seals or valve packing, that is captured and conducted to a sump or collecting tank; or

(continued)

1.1 Definitions

LEAKAGE (continued)	2. LEAKAGE into the drywell atmosphere from sources that are both specifically located and known to not interfere with the operation of leakage detection systems;
	b. Unidentified LEAKAGE All LEAKAGE into the drywell that is not identified LEAKAGE; and
	c. Pressure Boundary LEAKAGE LEAKAGE through a fault in a Reactor Coolant System (RCS) component body, pipe wall, or vessel wall. LEAKAGE past seals, packing, and gaskets is not pressure boundary LEAKAGE.
LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (LHGR)	The LHGR shall be the heat generation rate per unit length of fuel rod. It is the integral of the heat flux over the heat transfer area associated with the unit length.
LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST	A LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST shall be a test of all required logic components (i.e., all required relays and contacts, trip units, solid state logic elements, etc.) of a logic circuit, from as close to the sensor as practicable up to, but not including, the actuated device, to verify OPERABILITY. The LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST may be performed by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total system steps so that the entire logic system is tested.
MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR)	The MCPR shall be the smallest critical power ratio (CPR) that exists in the core for each class of fuel. The CPR is that power in the assembly that is calculated by application of the appropriate correlation(s) to cause some point in the assembly to experience boiling transition, divided by the actual assembly operating power.
MODE	A MODE shall correspond to any one inclusive combination of mode switch position, average reactor coolant temperature, and reactor vessel head closure bolt tensioning specified in Table 1.1-1 with fuel in the reactor vessel.

(continued)

1.1 Definitions (continued)

OPERABLE – OPERABILITY	A system, subsystem, division, component, or device shall be OPERABLE or have OPERABILITY when it is capable of performing its specified safety function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, normal or emergency electrical power, cooling and seal water, lubrication, and other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, division, component, or device to perform its specified safety function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).
PHYSICS TESTS	PHYSICS TESTS shall be those tests performed to measure the fundamental nuclear characteristics of the reactor core and related instrumentation. These tests are: a. Described in Chapter 14, Initial Test Program of the FSAR; b. Authorized under the provisions of 10 CFR 50.59; or c. Otherwise approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.
PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMITS REPORT (PTLR)	The PTLR is the unit specific document that provides the reactor vessel pressure and temperature limits, including heatup and cooldown rates, for the current reactor vessel fluence period. These pressure and temperature limits shall be determined for each fluence period in accordance with Specification 5.6.7.
RATED THERMAL POWER (RTP)	RTP shall be a total reactor core heat transfer rate to the reactor coolant of 3988 MWt.
REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM (RPS) RESPONSE TIME	The RPS RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its RPS trip setpoint at the channel sensor until de-energization of the scram pilot valve solenoids. The response time may be measured by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total steps so that the entire response time is measured.

(continued)

1.1 Definitions (continued)

SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)	SDM shall be the amount of reactivity by which the reactor is subcritical or would be subcritical throughout the operating cycle assuming that: a. The reactor is xenon free; b. The moderator temperature is ≥ 68°F, corresponding to the most reactive state; and c. All control rods are fully inserted except for the single control rod of highest reactivity worth, which is assumed to be fully withdrawn. With control rods not capable of being fully inserted, the reactivity worth of these control rods must be accouned for in the determination of SDM.
STAGGERED TEST BASIS	A STAGGERED TEST BASIS shall consist of the testing of one of the systems, subsystems, channels, or other designated components during the interval specified by the Surveillance Frequency, so that all systems, subsystems, channels, or other designated components are tested during *n* Surveillance Frequency intervals, where *n* is the total number of systems, subsystems, channels, or other designated components in the associated function.
THERMAL POWER	THERMAL POWER shall be the total reactor core heat transfer rate to the reactor coolant.
TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME	The TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME consists of two components: a. The time from initial movement of the main turbine stop valve or control valve until 80% of the turbine bypass capacity is established; and b. The time from initial movement of the main turbine stop valve or control valve until initial movement of the turbine bypass valve. The response time may be measured by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total steps so that the entire response time is measured.

Table 1.1-1 (page 1 of 1)
MODES

MODE	TITLE	REACTOR MODE SWITCH POSITION	AVERAGE REACTOR COOLANT TEMPERATURE (°F)
1	Power Operation	Run	NA
2	Startup	Refuel[(a)] or Startup/Hot Standby	NA
3	Hot Shutdown[(a)]	Shutdown	> 200
4	Cold Shutdown[(a)]	Shutdown	≤ 200
5	Refueling[(b)]	Shutdown or Refuel	NA

(a) All reactor vessel head closure bolts fully tensioned.

(b) One or more reactor vessel head closure bolts less than fully tensioned.

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.2 Logical Connectors

PURPOSE	The purpose of this section is to explain the meaning of logical connectors. Logical connectors are used in Technical Specifications (TS) to discriminate between, and yet connect, discrete Conditions, Required Actions, Completion Times, Surveillances, and Frequencies. The only logical connectors that appear in TS are <u>AND</u> and <u>OR</u>. The physical arrangement of these connectors constitutes logical conventions with specific meanings.
BACKGROUND	Several levels of logic may be used to state Required Actions. These levels are identified by the placement (or nesting) of the logical connectors and by the number assigned to each Required Action. The first level of logic is identified by the first digit of the number assigned to a Required Action and the placement of the logical connector in the first level of nesting (i.e., left justified with the number of the Required Action). The successive levels of logic are identified by additional digits of the Required Action number and by successive indentions of the logical connectors. When logical connectors are used to state a Condition, Completion Time, Surveillance, or Frequency, only the first level of logic is used, and the logical connector is left justified with the statement of the Condition, Completion Time, Surveillance, or Frequency.
EXAMPLES	The following examples illustrate the use of logical connectors.

(continued)

1.2 Logical Connectors

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.2-1

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. LCO not met.	A.1 Verify . . . AND A.2 Restore . . .	

In this example, the logical connector AND is used to indicate that, when in Condition A, both Required Actions A.1 and A.2 must be completed.

(continued)

1.2 Logical Connectors

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.2-2

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. LCO not met.	A.1 Trip . . . OR A.2.1 Verify . . . AND A.2.2.1 Reduce . . . OR A.2.2.2 Perform . . . OR A.3 Align . . .	

This example represents a more complicated use of logical connectors. Required Actions A.1, A.2, and A.3 are alternative choices, only one of which must be performed as indicated by the use of the logical connector OR and the left justified placement. Any one of these three Actions may be chosen. If A.2 is chosen, then both A.2.1 and A.2.2 must be performed as indicated by the logical connector AND. Required Action A.2.2 is met by performing A.2.2.1 or A.2.2.2. The indented position of the logical connector OR indicates that A.2.2.1 and A.2.2.2 are alternative choices, only one of which must be performed.

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.3 Completion Times

PURPOSE	The purpose of this section is to establish the Completion Time convention and to provide guidance for its use.
BACKGROUND	Limiting Conditions for Operation (LCOs) specify minimum requirements for ensuring safe operation of the unit. The ACTIONS associated with an LCO state Conditions that typically describe the ways in which the requirements of the LCO can fail to be met. Specified with each stated Condition are Required Action(s) and Completion Time(s).
DESCRIPTION	The Completion Time is the amount of time allowed for completing a Required Action. It is referenced to the discovery of a situation (e.g., inoperable equipment or variable not within limits) that requires entering an ACTIONS Condition unless otherwise specified, providing the unit is in a MODE or specified condition stated in the Applicability of the LCO. Unless otherwise specified, the Completion Time begins when a senior licensed operator on the operating shift crew with responsibility for plant operations makes the determination that an LCO is not met and an ACTIONS Condition is entered. The "otherwise specified" exceptions are varied, such as a Required Action Note or Surveillance Requirement Note that provides an alternative time to perform specific tasks, such as testing, without starting the Completion Time. While utilizing the Note, should a Condition be applicable for any reason not addressed by the Note, the Completion Time begins. Should the time allowance in the Note be exceeded, the Completion Time begins at that point. The exceptions may also be incorporated into the Completion Time. For example, LCO 3.8.1, "AC Sources - Operating," Required Action B.2, requires declaring required feature(s) supported by an inoperable diesel generator, inoperable when the redundant required feature(s) are inoperable. The Completion Time states, "4 hours from discovery of Condition B concurrent with inoperability of redundant required feature(s)." In this case the Completion Time does not begin until the conditions in the Completion Time are satisfied. Required Actions must be completed prior to the expiration of the specified Completion Time. An ACTIONS Condition remains in effect and the Required Actions apply until the Condition no longer exists or the unit is not within the LCO Applicability.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times (continued)

DESCRIPTION (continued)

If situations are discovered that require entry into more than one Condition at a time within a single LCO (multiple Conditions), the Required Actions for each Condition must be performed within the associated Completion Time. When in multiple Conditions, separate Completion Times are tracked for each Condition starting from the discovery of the situation that required entry into the Condition, unless otherwise specified.

Once a Condition has been entered, subsequent divisions, subsystems, components, or variables expressed in the Condition, discovered to be inoperable or not within limits, will not result in separate entry into the Condition unless specifically stated. The Required Actions of the Condition continue to apply to each additional failure, with Completion Times based on initial entry into the Condition, unless otherwise specified. However, when a subsequent division, subsystem, component, or variable expressed in the Condition is discovered to be inoperable or not within limits, the Completion Time(s) may be extended. To apply this Completion Time extension, two criteria must first be met. The subsequent inoperability:

a. Must exist concurrent with the first inoperability; and

b. Must remain inoperable or not within limits after the first inoperability is resolved.

The total Completion Time allowed for completing a Required Action to address the subsequent inoperability shall be limited to the more restrictive of either:

a. The stated Completion Time, as measured from the initial entry into the Condition, plus an additional 24 hours; or

b. The stated Completion Time as measured from discovery of the subsequent inoperability.

The above Completion Time extension does not apply to those Specifications that have exceptions that allow completely separate re-entry into the Condition (for each division, subsystem, component, or variable expressed in the Condition) and separate tracking of Completion Times based on this re-entry. These exceptions are stated in individual Specifications.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times (continued)

DESCRIPTION (continued)

The above Completion Time extension does not apply to a Completion Time with a modified "time zero." This modified "time zero" may be expressed as a repetitive time (i.e., "once per 8 hours," where the Completion Time is referenced from a previous completion of the Required Action versus the time of Condition entry) or as a time modified by the phrase "from discovery . . ."

EXAMPLES

The following examples illustrate the use of Completion Times with different types of Conditions and changing Conditions.

EXAMPLE 1.3-1

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

Condition B has two Required Actions. Each Required Action has its own separate Completion Time. Each Completion Time is referenced to the time that Condition B is entered.

The Required Actions of Condition B are to be in MODE 3 within 12 hours AND in MODE 4 within 36 hours. A total of 12 hours is allowed for reaching MODE 3 and a total of 36 hours (not 48 hours) is allowed for reaching MODE 4 from the time that Condition B was entered. If MODE 3 is reached within 6 hours, the time allowed for reaching MODE 4 is the next 30 hours because the total time allowed for reaching MODE 4 is 36 hours.

If Condition B is entered while in MODE 3, the time allowed for reaching MODE 4 is the next 36 hours.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-2

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One pump inoperable.	A.1 Restore pump to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

When a pump is declared inoperable, Condition A is entered. If the pump is not restored to OPERABLE status within 7 days, Condition B is also entered and the Completion Time clocks for Required Actions B.1 and B.2 start. If the inoperable pump is restored to OPERABLE status after Condition B is entered, Condition A and B are exited, and therefore, the Required Actions of Condition B may be terminated.

When a second pump is declared inoperable while the first pump is still inoperable, Condition A is not re-entered for the second pump. LCO 3.0.3 is entered, since the ACTIONS do not include a Condition for more than one inoperable pump. The Completion Time clock for Condition A does not stop after LCO 3.0.3 is entered, but continues to be tracked from the time Condition A was initially entered.

While in LCO 3.0.3, if one of the inoperable pumps is restored to OPERABLE status and the Completion Time for Condition A has not expired, LCO 3.0.3 may be exited and operation continued in accordance with Condition A.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.3-2 (continued)

While in LCO 3.0.3, if one of the inoperable pumps is restored to OPERABLE status and the Completion Time for Condition A has expired, LCO 3.0.3 may be exited and operation continued in accordance with Condition B. The Completion Time for Condition B is tracked from the time the Condition A Completion Time expired.

On restoring one of the pumps to OPERABLE status, the Condition A Completion Time is not reset, but continues from the time the first pump was declared inoperable. This Completion Time may be extended if the pump restored to OPERABLE status was the first inoperable pump. A 24 hour extension to the stated 7 days is allowed, provided this does not result in the second pump being inoperable for > 7 days.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-3

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One Function X subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore Function X subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. One Function Y subsystem inoperable.	B.1 Restore Function Y subsystem to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
C. One Function X subsystem inoperable. AND One Function Y subsystem inoperable.	C.1 Restore Function X subsystem to OPERABLE status. OR C.2 Restore Function Y subsystem to OPERABLE status.	72 hours 72 hours

(continued)

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.3-3 (continued)

When one Function X subsystem and one Function Y subsystem are inoperable, Condition A and Condition B are concurrently applicable. The Completion Times for Condition A and Condition B are tracked separately for each subsystem, starting from the time each subsystem was declared inoperable and the Condition was entered. A separate Completion Time is established for Condition C and tracked from the time the second subsystem was declared inoperable (i.e., the time the situation described in Condition C was discovered).

If Required Action C.2 is completed within the specified Completion Time, Conditions B and C are exited. If the Completion Time for Required Action A.1 has not expired, operation may continue in accordance with Condition A. The remaining Completion Time in Condition A is measured from the time the affected subsystem was declared inoperable (i.e., initial entry into Condition A).

It is possible to alternate between Conditions A, B, and C in such a manner that operation could continue indefinitely without ever restoring systems to meet the LCO. However, doing so would be inconsistent with the basis of the Completion Times. Therefore, there shall be administrative controls to limit the maximum time allowed for any combination of Conditions that result in a single contiguous occurrence of failing to meet the LCO. These administrative controls shall ensure that the Completion Times for those Conditions are not inappropriately extended

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-4

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more valves inoperable.	A.1 Restore valve(s) to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

A single Completion Time is used for any number of valves inoperable at the same time. The Completion Time associated with Condition A is based on the initial entry into Condition A and is not tracked on a per valve basis. Declaring subsequent valves inoperable, while Condition A is still in effect, does not trigger the tracking of separate Completion Times.

Once one of the valves has been restored to OPERABLE status, the Condition A Completion Time is not reset, but continues from the time the first valve was declared inoperable. The Completion Time may be extended if the valve restored to OPERABLE status was the first inoperable valve. The Condition A Completion Time may be extended for up to 4 hours provided this does not result in any subsequent valve being inoperable for > 4 hours.

If the Completion Time of 4 hours (plus the extension) expires while one or more valves are still inoperable, Condition B is entered.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-5

ACTIONS

-----------------------------NOTE-----------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each inoperable valve.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more valves inoperable.	A.1 Restore valve to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

The Note above the ACTIONS Table is a method of modifying how the Completion Time is tracked. If this method of modifying how the Completion Time is tracked was applicable only to a specific Condition, the Note would appear in that Condition rather than at the top of the ACTIONS Table.

The Note allows Condition A to be entered separately for each inoperable valve, and Completion Times tracked on a per valve basis. When a valve is declared inoperable, Condition A is entered and its Completion Time starts. If subsequent valves are declared inoperable, Condition A is entered for each valve and separate Completion Times start and are tracked for each valve.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.3-5 (continued)

If the Completion Time associated with a valve in Condition A expires, Condition B is entered for that valve. If the Completion Times associated with subsequent valves in Condition A expire, Condition B is entered separately for each valve and separate Completion Times start and are tracked for each valve. If a valve that caused entry into Condition B is restored to OPERABLE status, Condition B is exited for that valve.

Since the Note in this example allows multiple Condition entry and tracking of separate Completion Times, Completion Time extensions do not apply.

EXAMPLE 1.3-6

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One channel inoperable.	A.1 Perform SR 3.x.x.x. OR A.2 Reduce THERMAL POWER to ≤ 50% RTP.	Once per 8 hours 8 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.3-6 (continued)

Entry into Condition A offers a choice between Required Action A.1 or A.2. Required Action A.1 has a "once per" Completion Time, which qualifies for the 25% extension, per SR 3.0.2, to each performance after the initial performance. The initial 8 hour interval of Required Action A.1 begins when Condition A is entered and the initial performance of Required Action A.1 must be completed within the first 8 hour interval. If Required Action A.1 is followed and the Required Action is not met within the Completion Time (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), Condition B is entered. If Required Action A.2 is followed and the Completion Time of 8 hours is not met, Condition B is entered.

If after entry into Condition B, Required Action A.1 or A.2 is met, Condition B is exited and operation may then continue in Condition A.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-7

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Verify affected subsystem isolated.	1 hour AND Once per 8 hours thereafter
	AND	
	A.2 Restore subsystem to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	AND	
	B.2 Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

Required Action A.1 has two Completion Times. The 1 hour Completion Time begins at the time the Condition is entered and each "Once per 8 hours thereafter" interval begins upon performance of Required Action A.1.

If after Condition A is entered, Required Action A.1 is not met within either the initial 1 hour or any subsequent 8 hour interval from the previous performance (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), Condition B is entered. The Completion Time clock for Condition A does not stop after Condition B is entered, but continues from the time Condition A was initially entered. If Required Action A.1

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES	EXAMPLE 1.3-7 (continued) is met after Condition B is entered, Condition B is exited and operation may continue in accordance with Condition A, provided the Completion Time for Required Action A.2 has not expired.
IMMEDIATE COMPLETION TIME	When "Immediately" is used as a Completion Time, the Required Action should be pursued without delay and in a controlled manner.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-8

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours

When a subsystem is declared inoperable, Condition A is entered. The 7 day Completion Time may be applied as discussed in Example 1.3-2. However, the licensee may elect to apply the Risk Informed Completion Time Program which permits calculation of a Risk Informed Completion Time (RICT) that may be used to complete the Required Action beyond the 7 day Completion Time. The RICT cannot exceed 30 days. After the 7 day Completion Time has expired, the subsystem must be restored to OPERABLE status within the RICT or Condition B must also be entered.

The Risk Informed Completion Time Program requires recalculation of the RICT to reflect changing plant conditions. For planned changes, the revised RICT must be determined prior to implementation of the change in configuration. For emergent conditions, the revised RICT must be determined within the time limits of the Required Action Completion Time (i.e., not the RICT) or 12 hours after the plant configuration change, whichever is less.

(continued)

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.3-8 (continued)

If the 7 day Completion Time clock of Condition A has expired and subsequent changes in plant condition result in exiting the applicability of the Risk Informed Completion Time Program without restoring the inoperable subsystem to OPERABLE status, Condition B is also entered and the Completion Time clocks for Required Actions B.1 and B.2 start.

If the RICT expires or is recalculated to be less than the elapsed time since the Condition was entered and the inoperable subsystem has not been restored to OPERABLE status, Condition B is also entered and the Completion Time clocks for Required Actions B.1 and B.2 start. If the inoperable subsystems are restored to OPERABLE status after Condition B is entered, Condition A is exited, and therefore, the Required Actions of Condition B may be terminated.

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.4 Frequency

PURPOSE

The purpose of this section is to define the proper use and application of Frequency requirements.

DESCRIPTION

Each Surveillance Requirement (SR) has a specified Frequency in which the Surveillance must be met in order to meet the associated Limiting Condition for Operation (LCO). An understanding of the correct application of the specified Frequency is necessary for compliance with the SR.

The "specified Frequency" is referred to throughout this section and each of the Specifications of Section 3.0, Surveillance Requirement (SR) Applicability. The "specified Frequency" consists of the requirements of the Frequency column of each SR, as well as certain Notes in the Surveillance column that modify performance requirements.

Sometimes special situations dictate when the requirements of a Surveillance are to be met. They are "otherwise stated" conditions allowed by SR 3.0.1. They may be stated as clarifying Notes in the Surveillance, as part of the Surveillance, or both. Example 1.4-4 discusses these special situations.

Situations where a Surveillance could be required (i.e., its Frequency could expire), but where it is not possible or not desired that it be performed until sometime after the associated LCO is within its Applicability, represent potential SR 3.0.4 conflicts. To avoid these conflicts, the SR (i.e., the Surveillance or the Frequency) is stated such that it is only "required" when it can be and should be performed. With an SR satisfied, SR 3.0.4 imposes no restriction.

The use of "met" or "performed" in these instances conveys specified meanings. A Surveillance is "met" only when the acceptance criteria are satisfied. Known failure of the requirements of a Surveillance, even without a Surveillance specifically being "performed," constitutes a Surveillance not "met." "Performance" refers only to the requirement to specifically determine the ability to meet the acceptance criteria. SR 3.0.4 restrictions would not apply if both the following conditions are satisfied:

(continued)

1.4 Frequency

DESCRIPTION (continued)

a. The Surveillance is not required to be performed; and

b. The Surveillance is not required to be met or, even if required to be met, is not known to be failed.

EXAMPLES

The following examples illustrate the various ways that Frequencies are specified. In these examples, the Applicability of the LCO (LCO not shown) is MODES 1, 2, and 3.

EXAMPLE 1.4-1

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	12 hours

Example 1.4-1 contains the type of SR most often encountered in the Technical Specifications (TS). The Frequency specifies an interval (12 hours) during which the associated Surveillance must be performed at least one time. Performance of the Surveillance initiates the subsequent interval. Although the Frequency is stated as 12 hours, an extension of the time interval to 1.25 times the interval specified in the Frequency is allowed by SR 3.0.2 for operational flexibility. The measurement of this interval continues at all times, even when the SR is not required to be met per SR 3.0.1 (such as when the equipment is inoperable, a variable is outside specified limits, or the unit is outside the Applicability of the LCO). If the interval specified by SR 3.0.2 is exceeded while the unit is in a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability of the LCO, and the performance of the Surveillance is not otherwise modified (refer to Examples 1.4-3 and 1.4-4), then SR 3.0.3 becomes applicable.

(continued)

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.4-1 (continued)

If the interval as specified by SR 3.0.2 is exceeded while the unit is not in a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability of the LCO for which performance of the SR is required, the Surveillance must be performed within the Frequency requirements of SR 3.0.2 prior to entry into the MODE or other specified condition. Failure to do so would result in a violation of SR 3.0.4.

EXAMPLE 1.4-2

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
Verify flow is within limits.	Once within 12 hours after ≥ 25% RTP AND 24 hours thereafter

Example 1.4-2 has two Frequencies. The first is a one time performance Frequency, and the second is of the type shown in Example 1.4-1. The logical connector "AND" indicates that both Frequency requirements must be met. Each time reactor power is increased from a power level < 25% RTP to ≥ 25% RTP, the Surveillance must be performed within 12 hours.

The use of "once" indicates a single performance will satisfy the specified Frequency (assuming no other Frequencies are connected by "AND"). This type of Frequency does not qualify for the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2.

(continued)

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.4-2 (continued)

"Thereafter" indicates future performances must be established per SR 3.0.2, but only after a specified condition is first met (i.e., the "once" performance in this example). If reactor power decreases to < 25% RTP, the measurement of both intervals stops. New intervals start upon reactor power reaching 25% RTP.

EXAMPLE 1.4-3

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
---NOTE--- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after ≥ 25% RTP. --- Perform channel adjustment.	7 days

The interval continues whether or not the unit operation is < 25% RTP between performances.

As the Note modifies the required performance of the Surveillance, it is construed to be part of the "specified Frequency." Should the 7 day interval be exceeded while operation is < 25% RTP, this Note allows 12 hours after power reaches ≥ 25% RTP to perform the Surveillance. The Surveillance is still considered to be within the "specified Frequency." Therefore, if the Surveillance were not performed within the 7 day interval (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), but operation was < 25% RTP, it would not constitute a failure of the SR or failure to meet the LCO. Also, no violation of SR 3.0.4 occurs when changing MODES, even with the 7 day Frequency not met, provided operation does not exceed 12 hours (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2) with power ≥ 25% RTP.

(continued)

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1.4-3 (continued)

Once the unit reaches 25% RTP, 12 hours would be allowed for completing the Surveillance. If the Surveillance were not performed within this 12 hour interval (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), there would then be a failure to perform a Surveillance within the specified Frequency, and the provisions of SR 3.0.3 would apply.

EXAMPLE 1.4-4

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
---------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Only required to be met in MODE 1. --	
Verify leakage rates are within limits.	24 hours

Example 1.4-4 specifies that the requirements of this Surveillance do not have to be met until the unit is in MODE 1. The interval measurement for the Frequency of this Surveillance continues at all times, as described in Example 1.4-1. However, the Note constitutes an "otherwise stated" exception to the Applicability of this Surveillance. Therefore, if the Surveillance were not performed within the 24 hour interval (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), but the unit was not in MODE 1, there would be no failure of the SR nor failure to meet the LCO. Therefore, no violation of SR 3.0.4 occurs when changing MODES, even with the 24 hour Frequency exceeded, provided the MODE change was not made into MODE 1. Prior to entering MODE 1 (assuming again that the 24 hour Frequency were not met), SR 3.0.4 would require satisfying the SR.

2.0 SAFETY LIMITS (SLs)

2.1 SLs

2.1.1 Reactor Core SLs

2.1.1.1 With the reactor steam dome pressure < 700 psia or core flow < 10% rated core flow:

THERMAL POWER shall be ≤ 23% RTP.

2.1.1.2 With the reactor steam dome pressure ≥ 700 psia and core flow ≥ 10% rated core flow:

MCPR shall be ≥ 1.07.

2.1.1.3 Reactor vessel water level shall be greater than the top of active irradiated fuel.

2.1.2 Reactor Coolant System Pressure SL

Reactor steam dome pressure shall be ≤ 1325 psig.

2.2 SL Violations

With any SL violation, the following actions shall be completed within 2 hours:

2.2.1 Restore compliance with all SLs; and

2.2.2 Insert all insertable control rods.

3.0 LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (LCO) APPLICABILITY

LCO 3.0.1 LCOs shall be met during the MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability, except as provided in LCO 3.0.2, LCO 3.0.7, LCO 3.0.8, and LCO 3.0.9.

LCO 3.0.2 Upon discovery of a failure to meet an LCO, the Required Actions of the associated Conditions shall be met, except as provided in LCO 3.0.5 and LCO 3.0.6.

If the LCO is met or is no longer applicable prior to expiration of the specified Completion Time(s), completion of the Required Action(s) is not required, unless otherwise stated.

LCO 3.0.3 When an LCO is not met and the associated ACTIONS are not met, an associated ACTION is not provided, or if directed by the associated ACTIONS, the unit shall be placed in a MODE or other specified condition in which the LCO is not applicable. Action shall be initiated within 1 hour to place the unit, as applicable, in:

a. MODE 2 within 7 hours;

b. MODE 3 within 13 hours; and

c. MODE 4 within 37 hours.

Exceptions to this Specification are stated in the individual Specifications.

Where corrective measures are completed that permit operation in accordance with the LCO or ACTIONS, completion of the actions required by LCO 3.0.3 is not required.

LCO 3.0.3 is only applicable in MODES 1, 2, and 3.

LCO 3.0.4 When an LCO is not met, entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability shall only be made:

a. When the associated ACTIONS to be entered permit continued operation in the MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability for an unlimited period of time;

(continued)

3.0 LCO APPLICABILITY

LCO 3.0.4 (continued)

b. After performance of a risk assessment addressing inoperable systems and components, consideration of the results, determination of the acceptability of entering the MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability, and establishment of risk management actions, if appropriate (exceptions to this Specification are stated in the individual Specifications); or

c. When an allowance is stated in the individual value, parameter, or other Specification.

This Specification shall not prevent changes in MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability that are required to comply with ACTIONS or that are part of a shutdown of the unit.

LCO 3.0.5

Equipment removed from service or declared inoperable to comply with ACTIONS may be returned to service under administrative control solely to perform testing required to demonstrate its OPERABILITY or the OPERABILITY of other equipment. This is an exception to LCO 3.0.2 for the system returned to service under administrative control to perform the testing required to demonstrate OPERABILITY.

LCO 3.0.6

When a supported system LCO is not met solely due to a support system LCO not being met, the Conditions and Required Actions associated with this supported system are not required to be entered. Only the support system LCO ACTIONS are required to be entered. This is an exception to LCO 3.0.2 for the supported system. In this event, an evaluation shall be performed in accordance with Specification 5.5.11, "Safety Function Determination Program (SFDP)." If a loss of safety function is determined to exist by this program, the appropriate Conditions and Required Actions of the LCO in which the loss of safety function exists are required to be entered.

When a support system's Required Action directs a supported system to be declared inoperable or directs entry into Conditions and Required Actions for a supported system, the applicable Conditions and Required Actions shall be entered in accordance with LCO 3.0.2.

LCO 3.0.7

Special Operations LCOs in Section 3.10 allow specified Technical Specifications (TS) requirements to be changed to permit performance of special tests and operations. Unless

(continued)

3.0 LCO APPLICABILITY

LCO 3.0.7 (continued)

otherwise specified, all other TS requirements remain unchanged. Compliance with Special Operations LCOs is optional. When a Special Operations LCO is desired to be met but is not met, the ACTIONS of the Special Operations LCO shall be met. When a Special Operations LCO is not desired to be met, entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability shall only be made in accordance with the other applicable Specifications.

LCO 3.0.8

When one or more required snubbers are unable to perform their associated support function(s), any affected supported LCO(s) are not required to be declared not met solely for this reason if risk is assessed and managed, and:

a. The snubbers not able to perform their associated support function(s) are associated with only one train or subsystem of a multiple train or subsystem supported system or are associated with a single train or subsystem supported system and are able to perform their associated support function within 72 hours; or

b. The snubbers not able to perform their associated support function(s) are associated with more than one train or subsystem of a multiple train or subsystem supported system and are able to perform their associated support function within 12 hours.

At the end of the specified period the required snubbers must be able to perform their associated support function(s), or the affected supported system LCO(s) shall be declared not met.

LCO 3.0.9

When one or more required barriers are unable to perform their related support function(s), any supported system LCO(s) are not required to be declared not met solely for this reason for up to 30 days provided that at least one train or subsystem of the supported system is OPERABLE and supported by barriers capable of providing their related support function(s), and risk is assessed and managed. This specification may be concurrently applied to more than one train or subsystem of a multiple train or subsystem supported system provided at least one train or subsystem of the supported system is OPERABLE and the barriers supporting each of these trains or subsystems provide their related support function(s) for different categories of initiating events.

(continued)

3.0 LCO APPLICABILITY

LCO 3.0.9 (continued)	For the purposes of this specification, the High Pressure Core Spray system, the Reactor Core Isolation Cooling system, and the Automatic Depressurization System are considered independent subsystems of a single system. If the required OPERABLE train or subsystem becomes inoperable while this specification is in use, it must be restored to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or the provisions of this specification cannot be applied to the trains or subsystems supported by the barriers that cannot perform their related support function(s). At the end of the specified period, the required barriers must be able to perform their related support function(s), or the supported system LCO(s) shall be declared not met.

3.0 SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT (SR) APPLICABILITY

SR 3.0.1 SRs shall be met during the MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability for individual LCOs, unless otherwise stated in the SR. Failure to meet a Surveillance, whether such failure is experienced during the performance of the Surveillance or between performances of the Surveillance, shall be failure to meet the LCO. Failure to perform a Surveillance within the specified Frequency shall be failure to meet the LCO except as provided in SR 3.0.3. Surveillances do not have to be performed on inoperable equipment or variables outside specified limits.

SR 3.0.2 The specified Frequency for each SR is met if the Surveillance is performed within 1.25 times the interval specified in the Frequency, as measured from the previous performance or as measured from the time a specified condition of the Frequency is met.

For Frequencies specified as "once," the above interval extension does not apply.

If a Completion Time requires periodic performance on a "once per . . ." basis, the above Frequency extension applies to each performance after the initial performance.

Exceptions to this Specification are stated in the individual Specifications.

SR 3.0.3 If it is discovered that a Surveillance was not performed within its specified Frequency, then compliance with the requirement to declare the LCO not met may be delayed, from the time of discovery, up to 24 hours or up to the limit of the specified Frequency, whichever is greater. This delay period is permitted to allow performance of the Surveillance. The delay period is only applicable when there is a reasonable expectation the surveillance will be met when performed. A risk evaluation shall be performed for any Surveillance delayed greater than 24 hours and the risk impact shall be managed.

If the Surveillance is not performed within the delay period, the LCO must immediately be declared not met, and the applicable Condition(s) must be entered.

When the Surveillance is performed within the delay period and the Surveillance is not met, the LCO must immediately be declared not met, and the applicable Condition(s) must be entered.

(continued)

3.0 SR APPLICABILITY (continued)

SR 3.0.4

Entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability of an LCO shall only be made when the LCO's Surveillances have been met within their specified Frequency, except as provided by SR 3.0.3. When an LCO is not met due to Surveillances not having been met, entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability shall only be made in accordance with LCO 3.0.4.

This provision shall not prevent entry into MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability that are required to comply with ACTIONS or that are part of a shutdown of the unit.

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.1 SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)

LCO 3.1.1 SDM shall be:

a. $\geq$ 0.38% $\Delta k/k$, with the highest worth control rod analytically determined; or

b. $\geq$ 0.28% $\Delta k/k$, with the highest worth control rod determined by test.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. SDM not within limits in MODE 1 or 2.	A.1 Restore SDM to within limits.	6 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
C. SDM not within limits in MODE 3.	C.1 Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods.	Immediately
D. SDM not within limits in MODE 4.	D.1 Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods. AND	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. (continued)	D.2	Initiate action to restore secondary containment to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
	AND		
	D.3	Initiate action to restore one standby gas treatment (SGT) subsystem to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
	AND		
	D.4	Initiate action to restore isolation capability in each required secondary containment penetration flow path not isolated.	1 hour
E. SDM not within limits in MODE 5.	E.1	Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS except for control rod insertion and fuel assembly removal.	Immediately
	AND		
	E.2	Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	AND		
			(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. (continued)	E.3 Initiate action to restore secondary containment to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
	AND	
	E.4 Initiate action to restore one SGT subsystem to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
	AND	
	E.5 Initiate action to restore isolation capability in each required secondary containment penetration flow path not isolated.	1 hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.1.1	Verify SDM is: a. ≥ 0.38% $\Delta k/k$ with the highest worth control rod analytically determined; or b. ≥ 0.28% $\Delta k/k$ with the highest worth control rod determined by test.	Prior to each in vessel fuel movement during fuel loading sequence AND Once within 4 hours after criticality following fuel movement within the reactor pressure vessel or control rod replacement

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.2 Reactivity Anomalies

LCO 3.1.2 The reactivity difference between the monitored core k_{eff} and the predicted core k_{eff} shall be within ± 1% Δk/k.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Core reactivity difference not within limit.	A.1 Restore core reactivity difference to within limit.	72 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.2.1	Verify core reactivity difference between the monitored core k_{eff} and the predicted core k_{eff} is within ± 1% Δk/k.	Once within 24 hours after reaching equilibrium conditions following startup after fuel movement within the reactor pressure vessel or control rod replacement <u>AND</u> 1000 MWD/T thereafter during operations in MODE 1

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.3 Control Rod OPERABILITY

LCO 3.1.3 Each control rod shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

-------------------------------------NOTE-------------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each control rod.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One withdrawn control rod stuck.	------------NOTE------------ Rod worth minimizer (RWM) may be bypassed as allowed by LCO 3.3.2.1, "Control Rod Block Instrumentation," if required, to allow continued operation. ----------------------------	
	A.1 Verify stuck control rod separation criteria are met.	Immediately
	AND	
	A.2 Disarm the associated control rod drive (CRD).	2 hours
	AND	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.3	Perform SR 3.1.3.3 for each withdrawn OPERABLE control rod.	24 hours from discovery of Condition A concurrent with THERMAL POWER greater than the low power setpoint (LPSP) of the RWM
	AND		
	A.4	Perform SR 3.1.1.1.	72 hours
B. Two or more withdrawn control rods stuck.	B.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
C. One or more control rods inoperable for reasons other than Condition A or B.	C.1	------------NOTE------------ RWM may be bypassed as allowed by LCO 3.3.2.1, if required, to allow insertion of inoperable control rod and continued operation. --------------------------------	
		Fully insert inoperable control rod.	3 hours
	AND		
	C.2	Disarm the associated CRD.	4 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. --------------NOTE-------------- Not applicable when THERMAL POWER > 10% RTP. ------------------------------------ Two or more inoperable control rods not in compliance with banked position withdrawal sequence (BPWS) and not separated by two or more OPERABLE control rods.	D.1 Restore compliance with BPWS. OR D.2 Restore control rod to OPERABLE status.	4 hours 4 hours
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, C, or D not met. OR Nine or more control rods inoperable.	E.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.3.1	Determine the position of each control rod.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.3.2	Deleted	
SR 3.1.3.3	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be performed until 31 days after the control rod is withdrawn and THERMAL POWER is greater than the LPSP of the RWM. --- Insert each withdrawn control rod at least one notch.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program.
SR 3.1.3.4	Verify each control rod scram time from fully withdrawn to notch position 05 is $\leq$ 7 seconds.	In accordance with SR 3.1.4.1, SR 3.1.4.2, SR 3.1.4.3, and SR 3.1.4.4

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.3.5	Verify each control rod does not go to the withdrawn overtravel position.	Each time the control rod is withdrawn to "full out" position AND Prior to declaring control rod OPERABLE after work on control rod or CRD System that could affect coupling

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.4 Control Rod Scram Times

LCO 3.1.4

a. No more than 13 OPERABLE control rods shall be "slow," in accordance with Table 3.1.4-1; and

b. No more than 2 OPERABLE control rods that are "slow" shall occupy adjacent locations.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Requirements of the LCO not met.	A.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
During single control rod scram time Surveillances, the control rod drive (CRD) pumps shall be isolated from the associated scram accumulator.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.4.1	Verify each control rod scram time is within the limits of Table 3.1.4-1 with reactor steam dome pressure ≥ 800 psig.	Prior to exceeding 40% RTP after each reactor shutdown ≥ 120 days

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.4.2	Verify, for a representative sample, each tested control rod scram time is within the limits of Table 3.1.4-1 with reactor steam dome pressure ≥ 800 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.4.3	Verify each affected control rod scram time is within the limits of Table 3.1.4-1 with any reactor steam dome pressure.	Prior to declaring control rod OPERABLE after work on control rod or CRD System that could affect scram time
SR 3.1.4.4	Verify each affected control rod scram time is within the limits of Table 3.1.4-1 with reactor steam dome pressure ≥ 800 psig.	Prior to exceeding 40% RTP after fuel movement within the affected core cell <u>AND</u> Prior to exceeding 40% RTP after work on control rod or CRD System that could affect scram time

Table 3.1.4-1
Control Rod Scram Times

-----NOTES-----

1. OPERABLE control rods with scram times not within the limits of this Table are considered "slow."

2. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.1.3, "Control Rod OPERABILITY," for control rods with scram times > 7 seconds to notch position 05. These control rods are inoperable, in accordance with SR 3.1.3.4, and are not considered "slow."

NOTCH POSITION	SCRAM TIMES[(a)(b)] (seconds) WHEN REACTOR STEAM DOME PRESSURE ≥ 800 psig
45	0.528
39	0.866
25	1.917
05	3.437

(a) Maximum scram time from fully withdrawn position, based on de-energization of scram pilot valve solenoids as time zero.

(b) Scram times as a function of reactor steam dome pressure, when < 800 psig, are within established limits.

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.5 Control Rod Scram Accumulators

LCO 3.1.5 Each control rod scram accumulator shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

-----------------------------------NOTE-----------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each control rod scram accumulator.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One control rod scram accumulator inoperable with reactor steam dome pressure ≥ 900 psig.	A.1	--------NOTE-------- Only applicable if the associated control rod scram time was within the limits of Table 3.1.4-1 during the last scram time Surveillance. -------------------- Declare the associated control rod scram time "slow."	8 hours
	<u>OR</u>		
	A.2	Declare the associated control rod inoperable.	8 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. Two or more control rod scram accumulators inoperable with reactor steam dome pressure ≥ 900 psig.	B.1	Restore charging water header pressure to ≥ 940 psig.	20 minutes from discovery of Condition B concurrent with charging water header pressure < 940 psig
	<u>AND</u>		
	B.2.1	---------NOTE--------- Only applicable if the associated control rod scram time was within the limits of Table 3.1.4-1 during the last scram time Surveillance. --------------------- Declare the associated control rod scram time "slow."	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>		
	B.2.2	Declare the associated control rod inoperable.	1 hour
C. One or more control rod scram accumulators inoperable with reactor steam dome pressure < 900 psig.	C.1	Verify all control rods associated with inoperable accumulators are fully inserted.	Immediately upon discovery of charging water header pressure < 940 psig
	<u>AND</u>		
			(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. (continued)	C.2	Declare the associated control rod inoperable.	1 hour
D. Required Action B.1 or C.1 and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1	------------NOTE------------ Not applicable if all inoperable control rod scram accumulators are associated with fully inserted control rods. ------------------------------- Place the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.	 Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.5.1	Verify each control rod scram accumulator pressure is ≥ 940 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.6 Rod Pattern Control

LCO 3.1.6 OPERABLE control rods shall comply with the requirements of the banked position withdrawal sequence (BPWS).

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2 with THERMAL POWER ≤ 10% RTP.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more OPERABLE control rods not in compliance with BPWS.	A.1 ---------NOTE--------- Rod worth minimizer (RWM) may be bypassed as allowed by LCO 3.3.2.1, "Control Rod Block Instrumentation." ---------------------	
	Move associated control rod(s) to correct position.	8 hours
	OR	
	A.2 Declare associated control rod(s) inoperable.	8 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. Nine or more OPERABLE control rods not in compliance with BPWS.	B.1	------------NOTE----------- RWM may be bypassed as allowed by LCO 3.3.2.1. ------------------------------	
		Suspend withdrawal of control rods.	Immediately
	AND		
	B.2	Place the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.	1 hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.6.1	Verify all OPERABLE control rods comply with BPWS.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.7 Standby Liquid Control (SLC) System

LCO 3.1.7 Two SLC subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One SLC subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore SLC subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two SLC subsystems inoperable.	B.1 Restore one SLC subsystem to OPERABLE status.	8 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. AND C.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.7.1	Verify available volume of sodium pentaborate solution is within the limits of Figure 3.1.7-1.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

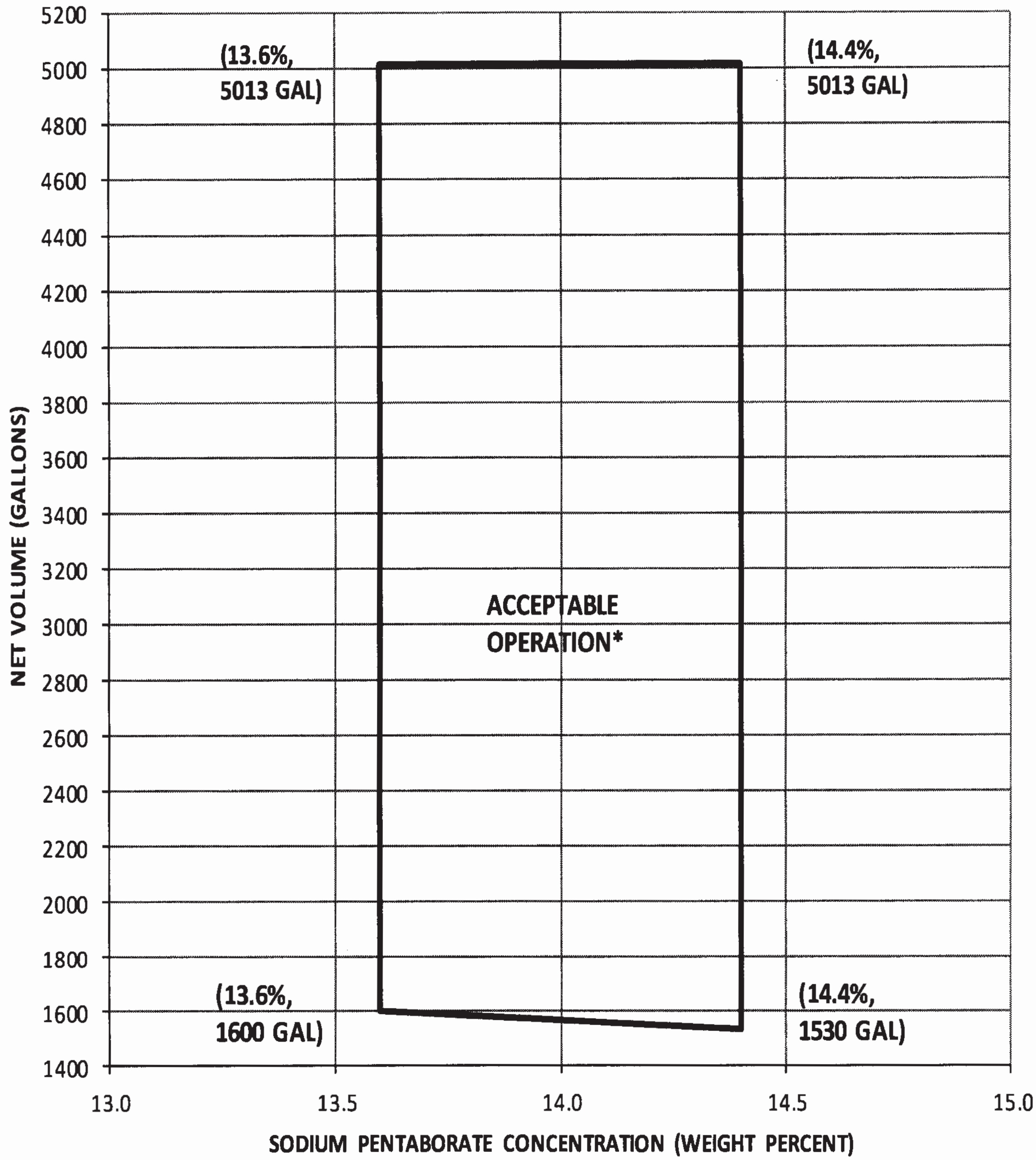
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.7.2	Verify temperature of sodium pentaborate solution is ≥ 70°F.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.7.3	Verify temperature of pump suction piping up to the pump suction valve is ≥ 70°F.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.7.4	Verify continuity of explosive charge.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.7.5	Verify the concentration of sodium pentaborate in solution is within the limits of Figure 3.1.7-1.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> Once within 24 hours after water or sodium pentaborate is added to solution <u>AND</u> Once within 24 hours after solution temperature is restored to ≥ 70°F
SR 3.1.7.6	Verify each SLC subsystem manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position is in the correct position, or can be aligned to the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.7.7	Verify each pump develops a flow rate $\geq$ 41.2 gpm at a discharge pressure $\geq$ 1335 psig.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.1.7.8	Verify flow through one SLC subsystem from pump into reactor pressure vessel.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.7.9	Verify all heat traced piping between storage tank and pump suction valve is unblocked.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> Once within 24 hours after piping temperature is restored to $\geq$ 70°F
SR 3.1.7.10	Verify sodium pentaborate enrichment is $\geq$ 92 atom percent B-10.	Prior to addition to SLC tank



*For Boron-10 Isotope Enrichment ≥ 92 Atom Percent

Figure 3.1.7-1 (Page 1 of 1)
Sodium Pentaborate Solution Volume/Concentration Requirements

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.8 Scram Discharge Volume (SDV) Vent and Drain Valves

LCO 3.1.8 Each SDV vent and drain valve shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

-----NOTES-----

1. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each SDV vent and drain line.
2. An isolated line may be unisolated under administrative control to allow draining and venting of the SDV.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more SDV vent or drain lines with one valve inoperable.	A.1 Isolate the associated line.	7 days
B. One or more SDV vent or drain lines with both valves inoperable.	B.1 Isolate the associated line.	8 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.8.1	------------------------------NOTE------------------------------ Not required to be met on vent and drain valves closed during performance of SR 3.1.8.2. --- Verify each SDV vent and drain valve is open.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.8.2	Cycle each SDV vent and drain valve to the fully closed and fully open position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.8.3	Verify each SDV vent and drain valve: a. Closes in $\leq$ 30 seconds after receipt of an actual or simulated scram signal; and b. Opens when the actual or simulated scram signal is reset.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.1 AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (APLHGR)

LCO 3.2.1 All APLHGRs shall be less than or equal to the limits specified in the COLR.

APPLICABILITY: THERMAL POWER ≥ 23% RTP.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Any APLHGR not within limits.	A.1 Restore APLHGR(s) to within limits.	2 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 23% RTP.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.1.1	Verify all APLHGRs are less than or equal to the limits specified in the COLR.	Once within 12 hours after ≥ 23% RTP <u>AND</u> In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.2 MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR)

LCO 3.2.2 All MCPRs shall be greater than or equal to the MCPR operating limits specified in the COLR.

APPLICABILITY: THERMAL POWER ≥ 23% RTP.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Any MCPR not within limits.	A.1 Restore MCPR(s) to within limits.	2 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 23% RTP.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.2.1	Verify all MCPRs are greater than or equal to the limits specified in the COLR.	Once within 12 hours after ≥ 23% RTP AND In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.2.2 Determine the MCPR limits.	Once within 72 hours after each completion of SR 3.1.4.1 AND Once within 72 hours after each completion of SR 3.1.4.2 AND Once within 72 hours after each completion of SR 3.1.4.4

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.3 LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (LHGR)

LCO 3.2.3 All LHGRs shall be less than or equal to the limits specified in the COLR.

APPLICABILITY: THERMAL POWER ≥ 23% RTP.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Any LHGR not within limits.	A.1	Restore LHGR(s) to within limits.	2 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1	Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 23% RTP.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.3.1	Verify all LHGRs are less than or equal to the limits specified in the COLR.	Once within 12 hours after ≥ 23% RTP <u>AND</u> In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.1.1 Reactor Protection System (RPS) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.1.1 The RPS instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.1.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.1.1-1.

ACTIONS

-- NOTES --

1. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

2. When Functions 2.b and 2.c channels are inoperable due to the calculated power exceeding the APRM output by more than 2% RTP while operating at ≥ 23% RTP, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 2 hours.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required channels inoperable.	A.1 Place channel in trip.	12 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when when trip capability is not maintained. ------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	OR A.2 Place associated trip system in trip.	12 hours OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. --------------NOTE-------------- Not applicable for Functions 2.a, 2.b, 2.c, 2.d, and 2.e. ----------------------------------- One or more Functions with one or more required channels inoperable in both trip systems.	B.1 Place channel in one trip system in trip.	6 hours OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	OR B.2 Place one trip system in trip.	6 hours OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. One or more Functions with RPS trip capability not maintained.	C.1 Restore RPS trip capability.	1 hour
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, or C not met.	D.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.1.1-1 for the channel.	Immediately
E. As required by Required Action D.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.1.1-1.	E.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 26% RTP.	4 hours
F. As required by Required Action D.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.1.1-1.	F.1 Initiate action to implement the Manual BSP Regions defined in the COLR.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. (continued)	AND	
	F.2 Implement the Automated BSP Scram Region using the modified APRM Simulated Thermal Power-High scram setpoints defined in the COLR.	12 hours
	AND	
	F.3 Initiate action in accordance with Specification 5.6.8.	Immediately
G. As required by Required Action D.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.1.1-1.	G.1 Be in MODE 2.	6 hours
H. As required by Required Action D.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.1.1-1.	H.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
I. As required by Required Action D.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.1.1-1.	I.1 Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately
J. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition F not met.	J.1 Initiate action to implement the Manual BSP Regions defined in the COLR.	Immediately
	AND	
	J.2 Reduce operation to below the BSP Boundary defined in the COLR.	12 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
J. (continued)	AND J.3 --------------NOTE-------------- LCO 3.0.4 is not applicable ------------------------------------ Restore required channel to OPERABLE.	 120 days
K. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition J not met.	K.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to less than 18% RTP.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-- NOTE --

1. Refer to Table 3.3.1.1-1 to determine which SRs apply for each RPS Function.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function Maintains RPS trip capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.1.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.2	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.3	----------------------------NOTE------------------------------ Not required to be performed until 12 hours after THERMAL POWER $\geq$ 23% RTP. --- Verify the calculated power does not exceed the average power range monitor (APRM) channels by greater than 2% RTP while operating at $\geq$ 23% RTP.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.4	----------------------------NOTE------------------------------ For Functions 1.a and 1.b, not required to be performed when entering MODE 2 from MODE 1 until 12 hours after entering MODE 2. --- Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.1.5	Deleted	
SR 3.3.1.1.6	Deleted	
SR 3.3.1.1.7	Calibrate the local power range monitors.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.8	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.9	Calibrate the trip units.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.10	---------------------------NOTES--------------------------- 1. For Function 2.a, not required to be performed when entering MODE 2 from MODE 1 until 12 hours after entering MODE 2. 2. For Function 2.e, the CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST only requires toggling the appropriate outputs of the APRM. -- Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.1.11	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.12	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.13	----------------------------NOTES---------------------------- 1. Neutron detectors are excluded. 2. For Functions 1.a and 2.a, not required to be performed when entering MODE 2 from MODE 1 until 12 hours after entering MODE 2. 3. For Function 2.e, the CHANNEL CALIBRATION only requires a verification of OPRM-Upscale setpoints in the APRM by the review of the "Show Parameters" display. --- Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.14	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.1.15	Verify Turbine Stop Valve – Closure, and Turbine Control Valve Fast Closure, Trip Oil Pressure – Low Functions are not bypassed when THERMAL POWER is ≥ 26% RTP.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.1.16	Deleted	
SR 3.3.1.1.17	---------------------------NOTES--------------------------- 1. Function 2.f digital electronics are excluded. 2. For Functions 3 and 4, the sensor response time may be assumed to be the design sensor response time. 3. Deleted. 4. For Function 9, the RPS RESPONSE TIME is measured from start of turbine control valve fast closure. --- Verify the RPS RESPONSE TIME is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.1.1-1 (page 1 of 3)
Reactor Protection System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION D.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Intermediate Range Monitors					
a. Neutron Flux — Upscale	2	3	H	SR 3.3.1.1.1 SR 3.3.1.1.4 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14	≤ 122/125 divisions of full scale
	5(a)	3	I	SR 3.3.1.1.1 SR 3.3.1.1.4 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14	≤ 122/125 divisions of full scale
b. Inop	2	3	H	SR 3.3.1.1.4 SR 3.3.1.1.14	NA
	5(a)	3	I	SR 3.3.1.1.4 SR 3.3.1.1.14	NA
2. Average Power Range Monitors					
a. Neutron Flux – Upscale, Setdown	2	3 per logic channel	H	SR 3.3.1.1.2 SR 3.3.1.1.7 SR 3.3.1.1.10 SR 3.3.1.1.13	≤ 20% RTP
b. Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power – Upscale	1	3 per logic channel	G	SR 3.3.1.1.2 SR 3.3.1.1.3 SR 3.3.1.1.7 SR 3.3.1.1.10 SR 3.3.1.1.13(c)(d)	≤ 0.61W + 63.4% RTP and ≤ 115.5% RTP(b)(e)
c. Fixed Neutron Flux – Upscale	1	3 per logic channel	G	SR 3.3.1.1.2 SR 3.3.1.1.3 SR 3.3.1.1.7 SR 3.3.1.1.10 SR 3.3.1.1.13	≤ 120% RTP
d. Inop	1,2	3 per logic channel	H	SR 3.3.1.1.7 SR 3.3.1.1.10	NA

(continued)

(a) With any control rod withdrawn from a core cell containing one or more fuel assemblies.

(b) Allowable Value is .50(W - 5%) + 53.5% RTP when reset for single loop operation per LCO 3.4.1, "Recirculation Loops Operating."

(c) If the As-Found channel setpoint is outside its predefined As-Found tolerances, then the channel shall be evaluated to verify that it is functioning as required before returning the channel to service.

(d) The instrument channel setpoint shall be reset to a value within the As-Left tolerance around the nominal trip setpoint at the completion of the surveillance; otherwise, the channel shall be declared inoperable. Setpoints more conservative than the nominal trip setpoint are acceptable provided that the As-Found and As-Left tolerances apply to the actual setpoint implemented in the surveillance procedures to confirm channel performance. The nominal trip setpoint and the methodologies used to determine the As-Found and the As-Left tolerances are specified in the Bases associated with the specified function.

(e) With OPRM Upscale (function 2.e) inoperable, reset the APRM-STP High scram setpoint to the values defined by the COLR to Implement the automated BSP Scram Region in accordance with Action F.2 of this Specification.

Table 3.3.1.1-1 (page 2 of 3)
Reactor Protection System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION D.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
2. Average Power Range Monitors (continued)					
e. OPRM-Upscale	≥ 18% RTP(f)	3 per logic channel	F	SR 3.3.1.1.2 SR 3.3.1.1.7 SR 3.3.1.1.10 SR 3.3.1.1.13	NA
f. 2-Out-Of-4 Voter	1,2	2	H	SR 3.3.1.1.2 SR 3.3.1.1.10 SR 3.3.1.1.14 SR 3.3.1.1.17	NA
3. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure – High	1,2	2	H	SR 3.3.1.1.1 SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.9 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14 SR 3.3.1.1.17	≤ 1072 psig
4. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low, Level 3	1,2	2	H	SR 3.3.1.1.1 SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.9 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14 SR 3.3.1.1.17	≥ 157.8 inches
5. Main Steam Isolation Valve – Closure	1	8	G	SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14 SR 3.3.1.1.17	≤ 12% closed
6. Drywell Pressure – High	1,2	2	H	SR 3.3.1.1.1 SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.9 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14	≤ 1.88 psig

(continued)

(f) Following DSS-CD implementation, DSS-CD is not required to be armed while in the DSS-CD Armed Region during the first reactor startup and during the first controlled shutdown that passes completely through the DSS-CD Armed Region. However, DSS-CD is considered OPERABLE and shall be maintained OPERABLE and capable of automatically arming for operation at recirculation drive flow rates above the DSS-CD Armed Region

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION D.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
7. Scram Discharge Volume Water Level – High					
a. Transmitter/Trip Unit	1,2	2	H	SR 3.3.1.1.1 SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.9 SR 3.3.1.1.11 SR 3.3.1.1.14	≤ 49.5 inches
	5(a)	2	I	SR 3.3.1.1.1 SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.9 SR 3.3.1.1.11 SR 3.3.1.1.14	≤ 49.5 Inches
b. Float Switch	1,2	2	H	SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14	≤ 49.5 Inches
	5(a)	2	I	SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14	≤ 49.5 Inches
8. Turbine Stop Valve – Closure	≥ 26% RTP	4	E	SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14 SR 3.3.1.1.15 SR 3.3.1.1.17	≤ 7% closed
9. Turbine Control Valve Fast Closure, Trip Oil Pressure – Low	≥ 26% RTP	2	E	SR 3.3.1.1.8 SR 3.3.1.1.13 SR 3.3.1.1.14 SR 3.3.1.1.15 SR 3.3.1.1.17	≥ 465 psig
10. Reactor Mode Switch – Shutdown Position	1,2	2	H	SR 3.3.1.1.12 SR 3.3.1.1.14	NA
	5(a)	2	I	SR 3.3.1.1.12 SR 3.3.1.1.14	NA
11. Manual Scram	1,2	4	H	SR 3.3.1.1.4 SR 3.3.1.1.14	NA
	5(a)	4	I	SR 3.3.1.1.4 SR 3.3.1.1.14	NA

(a) With any control rod withdrawn from a core cell containing one or more fuel assemblies.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.1.2 Source Range Monitor (SRM) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.1.2 The SRM instrumentation in Table 3.3.1.2-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.1.2-1.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required SRMs inoperable in MODE 2 with intermediate range monitors (IRMs) on Range 2 or below.	A.1	Restore required SRMs to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. Three required SRMs inoperable in MODE 2 with IRMs on Range 2 or below.	B.1	Suspend control rod withdrawal.	Immediately
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met.	C.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
D. One or more required SRMs inoperable in MODE 3 or 4.	D.1	Fully insert all insertable control rods.	1 hour
	AND		

(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. (continued)	D.2 Place reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.	1 hour
E. One or more required SRMs inoperable in MODE 5.	E.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS except for control rod insertion. <u>AND</u> E.2 Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

---NOTE ---
Refer to Table 3.3.1.2-1 to determine which SRs apply for each applicable MODE or other specified condition.

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.2.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.2.2	------------------------- NOTES-------------------------- 1. Only required to be met during CORE ALTERATIONS. 2. One SRM may be used to satisfy more than one of the following. -- Verify an OPERABLE SRM detector is located in: a. The fueled region; b. The core quadrant where CORE ALTERATIONS are being performed when the associated SRM is included in the fueled region; and c. A core quadrant adjacent to where CORE ALTERATIONS are being performed, when the associated SRM is included in the fueled region.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.2.3	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.2.4	------------------------- NOTE --------------------------- Not required to be met with less than or equal to four fuel assemblies adjacent to the SRM and no other fuel assemblies in the associated core quadrant. -- Verify count rate is: a. $\geq$ 3.0 cps with a signal to noise ratio $\geq$ 2:1; or b. > 1.3 cps with a signal to noise ratio $\geq$ 5:1.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.2.5	------------------------- NOTE --------------------------- The determination of signal to noise ratio is not required to be met with less than or equal to four fuel assemblies adjacent to the SRM and no other fuel assemblies in the associated core quadrant. -- Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and determination of signal to noise ratio.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.2.6	------------------------- NOTE --------------------------- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after IRMs on Range 2 or below. -- Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and determination of signal to noise ratio.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.2.7	-------------------------- NOTES --------------------------- 1. Neutron detectors are excluded. 2. Not required to be performed until 12 hours after IRMs on Range 2 or below. --- Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.1.2-1 (page 1 of 1)
Source Range Monitor Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS
1. Source Range Monitor	2[(a)]	3	SR 3.3.1.2.1 SR 3.3.1.2.4 SR 3.3.1.2.6 SR 3.3.1.2.7
	3,4	2	SR 3.3.1.2.3 SR 3.3.1.2.4 SR 3.3.1.2.6 SR 3.3.1.2.7
	5	2[(b),(c)]	SR 3.3.1.2.1 SR 3.3.1.2.2 SR 3.3.1.2.4 SR 3.3.1.2.5 SR 3.3.1.2.7

(a) With IRMs on Range 2 or below.

(b) Only one SRM channel is required to be OPERABLE during spiral offload or reload when the fueled region includes only that SRM detector.

(c) Special movable detectors may be used in place of SRMs if connected to normal SRM circuits.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.2.1 Control Rod Block Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.2.1 The control rod block instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.2.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.2.1-1.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One rod block monitor (RBM) channel inoperable.	A.1 Restore RBM channel to OPERABLE status.	24 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met. OR Two RBM channels inoperable.	B.1 Place one RBM channel in trip.	1 hour
C. Rod worth minimizer (RWM) inoperable during reactor startup.	C.1 Suspend control rod movement except by scram. OR	Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. (continued)	C.2.1.1 Verify ≥ 12 rods withdrawn. OR C.2.1.2 Verify by administrative methods that startup with RWM inoperable has not been performed in the last calendar year. AND C.2.2 Verify movement of control rods is in compliance with banked position withdrawal sequence (BPWS) by a second licensed operator or other qualified member of the technical staff.	Immediately Immediately During control rod movement
D. RWM inoperable during reactor shutdown.	D.1 Verify movement of control rods is in compliance with BPWS by a second licensed operator or other qualified member of the technical staff.	During control rod movement

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
E. One or more Reactor Mode Switch – Shutdown Position channels inoperable.	E.1	Suspend control rod withdrawal.	Immediately
	AND		
	E.2	Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----------------------------------NOTES-----------------------------------

1. Refer to Table 3.3.2.1-1 to determine which SRs apply for each Control Rod Block Function.

2. When an RBM channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function maintains control rod block capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.1.1	---------------NOTE--------------- Not required to be performed until 1 hour after any control rod is withdrawn at ≤ 10% RTP in MODE 2. ------------------------------	
	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.1.2	-------------------------- NOTE -------------------------- Not required to be performed until 1 hour after THERMAL POWER is ≤ 10% RTP in MODE 1. -- Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.1.3	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.1.4	-------------------------- NOTE -------------------------- Neutron detectors are excluded. -- Verify the RBM: a. Low Power Range - Upscale Function is not bypassed when APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 28% and < 63% RTP and a peripheral control rod is not selected. b. Intermediate Power Range - Upscale Function is not bypassed when APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 63% and < 83% RTP and a peripheral control rod is not selected. c. High Power Range - Upscale Function is not bypassed when APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 83% RTP and a peripheral control rod is not selected.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.1.5	Verify the RWM is not bypassed when THERMAL POWER is ≤ 10% RTP.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.1.6	-------------------------- NOTE -------------------------- Not required to be performed until 1 hour after reactor mode switch is in the shutdown position. -- Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.1.7	-------------------------- NOTE -------------------------- Neutron detectors are excluded. -- Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.1.8	Verify control rod sequences input to the RWM are in conformance with BPWS.	Prior to declaring RWM OPERABLE following loading of sequence into RWM

Table 3.3.2.1-1 (page 1 of 1)
Control Rod Block Instrumentation

	FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1.	Rod Block Monitor				
	a. Low Power Range – Upscale	(a)	2	SR 3.3.2.1.3 SR 3.3.2.1.4 SR 3.3.2.1.7[(i)]	(h)
	b. Intermediate Power Range – Upscale	(b)	2	SR 3.3.2.1.3 SR 3.3.2.1.4 SR 3.3.2.1.7[(i)]	(h)
	c. High Power Range – Upscale	(c)(d)	2	SR 3.3.2.1.3 SR 3.3.2.1.4 SR 3.3.2.1.7[(i)]	(h)
	d. Inop	(d)(e)	2	SR 3.3.2.1.3	NA
2.	Rod Worth Minimizer	1[(f)],2[(f)]	1	SR 3.3.2.1.1 SR 3.3.2.1.2 SR 3.3.2.1.5 SR 3.3.2.1.8	NA
3.	Reactor Mode Switch – Shutdown Position	(g)	2	SR 3.3.2.1.6	NA

(a) APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 28% and < 63% RTP and MCPR < limit specified in the COLR and no peripheral control rod selected.

(b) APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 63% and < 83% RTP and MCPR < limit specified in the COLR and no peripheral control rod selected.

(c) APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 83% and < 90% RTP and MCPR < limit specified in the COLR and no peripheral control rod selected.

(d) APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 90% RTP and MCPR < limit specified in the COLR and no peripheral control rod selected.

(e) APRM Simulated Thermal Power is ≥ 28% RTP and < 90% RTP and MCPR < limit specified in the COLR and no peripheral control rod is selected.

(f) With THERMAL POWER ≤ 10% RTP, except during the reactor shutdown process if the coupling of each withdrawn control rod has been confirmed.

(g) Reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.

(h) Allowable Value specified in the COLR.

(i) If the as-found channel setpoint is not the nominal trip setpoint (NTSP), the channel is inoperable. The NTSP is specified in the COLR. The methodology used to determine the NTSP is specified in the Bases.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.2.2 Feedwater System and Main Turbine High Water Level Trip Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.2.2 Three channels of feedwater system and main turbine high water level trip instrumentation shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: THERMAL POWER ≥ 23% RTP.

ACTIONS

--- NOTE ---
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One feedwater system and main turbine high water level trip channel inoperable.	A.1 Place channel in trip.	7 days <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two or more feedwater system and main turbine high water level trip channels inoperable.	B.1 Restore feedwater system and main turbine high water level trip capability.	2 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1	--------------NOTE-------------- Only applicable if inoperable channel is the result of an inoperable feedwater pump breaker. ------------------------------------	
		Remove affected feedwater pump(s) from service.	4 hours
	<u>OR</u>		
	C.2	Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 23% RTP.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

--- NOTE ---
When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided feedwater system and main turbine high water level trip capability is maintained.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.2.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.2.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.2.3	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION. The Allowable Value shall be ≤ 203.8 inches.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.2.4	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST, including breaker and valve actuation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.3.1 Post Accident Monitoring (PAM) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.3.1 The PAM instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.3.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

------------------------------------NOTE------------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more Functions with one required channel inoperable.	A.1 Restore required channel to OPERABLE status.	30 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Initiate action in accordance with Specification 5.6.6.	Immediately
C. One or more Functions with two required channels inoperable.	C.1 Restore one required channel to OPERABLE status.	7 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C not met.	D.1	Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.3.1-1 for the channel.	Immediately
E. As required by Required Action D.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.3.1-1.	E.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
F. As required by Required Action D.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.3.1-1.	F.1	Initiate action in accordance with Specification 5.6.6.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTES-----

1. These SRs apply to each Function in Table 3.3.3.1-1, except where identified in the SR.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the other required channel in the associated Function is OPERABLE.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.3.1.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.3.1.2	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.3.1-1 (page 1 of 1)
Post Accident Monitoring Instrumentation

	FUNCTION	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION D.1
1.	Reactor Vessel Pressure	2	E
2.	Reactor Vessel Water Level		
	a. Fuel Zone Range	2	E
	b. Wide Range	2	E
3.	Suppression Pool Water Level		
	a. Narrow Range	2	E
	b. Wide Range	2	E
4.	Drywell Pressure		
	a. Narrow Range	2	E
	b. Wide Range	2	E
5.	Drywell Radiation (High Range)	2	F
6.	Drywell Air Temperature	2	E
7.	Suppression Chamber Pressure	2	E
8.	Penetration Flow Path PCIV Position	2 per penetration flow path(a)(b)	E
9.	Suppression Pool Quadrant Water Temperature	2(c)	E

(a) Not required for isolation valves whose associated penetration flow path is isolated by at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, blind flange, or check valve with flow through the valve secured.

(b) Only one position indication channel is required for penetration flow paths with only one installed control room indication channel.

(c) Monitoring each suppression pool quadrant.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.3.2 Remote Shutdown System

LCO 3.3.3.2 The Remote Shutdown System Functions shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

------------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required Functions inoperable.	A.1 Restore required Function to OPERABLE status.	30 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

---NOTE---
When an instrumentation channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of Required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.3.2.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK for each required instrumentation channel that is normally energized.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.3.2.2	Verify each required control circuit and transfer switch is capable of performing the intended functions.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.3.2.3	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION for each required instrumentation channel.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.4.1 End of Cycle Recirculation Pump Trip (EOC-RPT) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.4.1

a. Two channels per trip system for each EOC-RPT instrumentation Function listed below shall be OPERABLE:

1. Turbine Stop Valve (TSV) – Closure; and
2. Turbine Control Valve (TCV) Fast Closure, Trip Oil Pressure – Low.

OR

b. LCO 3.2.2, "MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR)," limits for inoperable EOC-RPT as specified in the COLR are made applicable.

APPLICABILITY: THERMAL POWER $\geq$ 26% RTP with any recirculation pump in fast speed.

ACTIONS

-- NOTE --
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required channels inoperable.	A.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status. OR	72 hours OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2	------------NOTE------------ Not applicable if inoperable channel is the result of an inoperable breaker. -------------------------------- Place channel in trip.	72 hours <u>OR</u> --------NOTE-------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. ------------------------ In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. One or more Functions with EOC-RPT trip capability not maintained. <u>AND</u> MCPR limit for inoperable EOC-RPT not made applicable.	B.1	Restore EOC-RPT trip capability.	2 hours
	<u>OR</u>		
	B.2	Apply the MCPR limit for inoperable EOC-RPT as specified in the COLR.	2 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1	Remove the associated recirculation pump fast speed breaker from service.	4 hours
	<u>OR</u>		
	C.2	Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 26% RTP.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

--- NOTE ---
When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function maintains EOC-RPT trip capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.4.1.1	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.1.2	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION. The Allowable Values shall be: a. TSV – Closure: $\leq$ 7% closed; and b. TCV Fast Closure, Trip Oil Pressure – Low: $\geq$ 465 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.1.3	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST, including breaker actuation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.1.4	Verify TSV – Closure and TCV Fast Closure, Trip Oil Pressure – Low Functions are not bypassed when THERMAL POWER is $\geq$ 26% RTP.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.1.5	---------------------------- NOTE ---------------------------- Breaker arc suppression time may be assumed from the most recent performance of SR 3.3.4.1.6. -- Verify the EOC-RPT SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.4.1.6	Determine RPT breaker arc suppression time.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.4.2 Anticipated Transient Without Scram Recirculation Pump Trip (ATWS-RPT) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.4.2 Two channels per trip system for each ATWS – RPT instrumentation Function listed below shall be OPERABLE:

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low, Level 2; and

b. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure – High.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1.

ACTIONS

-- NOTE --
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels inoperable.	A.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	14 days <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	OR		
	A.2	------------NOTE------------ Not applicable if inoperable channel is the result of an inoperable breaker. --------------------------------	
		Place channel in trip.	14 days OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. One Function with ATWS-RPT trip capability not maintained.	B.1	Restore ATWS-RPT trip capability.	72 hours
C. Both Functions with ATWS-RPT trip capability not maintained.	C.1	Restore ATWS-RPT trip capability for one Function.	1 hour
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1	Remove the associated recirculation pump breaker(s) from service.	6 hours
	OR		
	D.2	Be in MODE 2.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-- NOTE --
When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function maintains ATWS-RPT trip capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.4.2.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.2.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.2.3	Calibrate the analog trip modules.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.2.4	Verify, for the Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure – High Function, the low frequency motor generator trip is not bypassed for > 29 seconds when THERMAL POWER is > 5% RTP.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.2.5	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION. The Allowable Values shall be: a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low, Level 2: $\geq$ 101.8 inches; and b. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure – High: $\leq$ 1080 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.4.2.6	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST, including breaker actuation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.5.1 Emergency Core Cooling System (ECCS) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.5.1 The ECCS instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.5.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.5.1-1.

ACTIONS

-----------------------------------NOTE-----------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels inoperable.	A.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.5.1-1 for the channel.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.1-1.	B.1 ------------NOTE----------- Only applicable for Functions 1.a, 1.b, 1.c, 1.d, 2.a, 2.b, 2.c, and 2.d. -------------------------------	
	Declare supported feature(s) inoperable when its redundant feature ECCS initiation capability is inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of initiation capability for feature(s) in both divisions
	AND	
	B.2 ------------NOTE----------- Only applicable for Functions 3.a and 3.b. -------------------------------	
	Declare High Pressure Core Spray (HPCS) System inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of HPCS initiation capability
	AND	
		(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.3.1 Place channel in trip.	12 hours for Functions 1.a, 1.d, 2.a, and 2.d <u>AND</u> 24 hours for Functions other than Functions 1.a, 1.d, 2.a, and 2.d <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.3.2 ------------NOTE------------ Only applicable for Functions 1.a, 1.d, 2.a, and 2.d. -------------------------------- Isolate the affected flow path(s).	12 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.1-1.	C.1	------------NOTE------------ Only applicable for Functions 1.e, 1.f, 1.g, 1.h, 1.i, 1.j, 2.e, 2.f, 2.g, 2.h, and 2.i. ----------------------------------	
		Declare supported feature(s) inoperable when its redundant feature ECCS initiation capability is inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of initiation capability for feature(s) in both divisions
	<u>AND</u>		
	C.2	Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	24 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.1-1.	D.1	------------NOTE------------- Only applicable if HPCS pump suction is not aligned to the suppression pool. ---------------------------------	

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. (continued)		Declare HPCS System inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of HPCS initiation capability
	AND		
	D.2.1	Place channel in trip.	24 hours
	OR		OR
			---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------
			In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
	D.2.2	Align the HPCS pump suction to the suppression pool.	24 hours
E. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.1-1.	E.1	------------NOTE------------ Only applicable for Functions 1.k, 1.l, and 2.j. ----------------------------------	
		Declare supported feature(s) inoperable when its redundant feature ECCS initiation capability is inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of initiation capability for feature(s) in both divisions
	AND		
			(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
E. (continued)	E.2	Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
F. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.1-1.	F.1	Declare Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) valves inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of ADS initiation capability in both trip systems
	<u>AND</u>		
	F.2	Place channel in trip.	96 hours or in accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program from discovery of inoperable channel concurrent with HPCS or reactor core isolation cooling (RCIC) inoperable <u>AND</u> (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. (continued)		8 days OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. ------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
G. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.1-1.	G.1 ------------NOTE------------ Only applicable for Functions 4.b, 4.d, 4.e, 5.b, and 5.d. -------------------------------- Declare ADS valves inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of ADS initiation capability in both trip systems
	AND	
	G.2 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	96 hours or in accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program from discovery of inoperable channel concurrent with HPCS or RCIC inoperable AND (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
G. (continued)		8 days <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. ------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
H. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B, C, D, E, F, or G not met.	H.1 Declare associated supported feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-- NOTES --

1. Refer to Table 3.3.5.1-1 to determine which SRs apply for each ECCS Function.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function or the redundant Function maintains ECCS initiation capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.5.1.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.1.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.3.5.1.3	Calibrate the trip unit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.1.4	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.1.5	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.3.5.1.6	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*

* Following return to OPERABILITY of the HPCS System, the past due Surveillances will be completed by January 11, 2019.

Table 3.3.5.1-1 (page 1 of 5)
Emergency Core Cooling System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER FUNCTION	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION A.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Low Pressure Coolant Injection-A (LPCI) and Low Pressure Core Spray (LPCS) Subsystems					
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low, Level 3	1,2,3	2	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 157.8 inches
b. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low Low, Level 1	1,2,3	2[a]	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 10.8 inches
c. Drywell Pressure – High	1,2,3	2[a]	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1 6	≤ 1.88 psig
d. Drywell Pressure – High (Boundary Isolation)	1,2,3	2	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 1.88 psig
e. LPCS Pump Start – Time Delay Relay (Normal Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 12 seconds
f. LPCI Pump A Start – Time Delay Relay (Normal Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 7 seconds
g. LPCS Pump Start – Time Delay Relay (Emergency Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 6.75 seconds
h. LPCI Pump A Start – Time Delay Relay (Emergency Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 2 seconds
i. LPCS Differential Pressure – Low (Injection Permissive)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 40 psid and ≤ 98 psid

(continued)

(a) Also required to initiate the associated diesel generator (DG).

Table 3.3.5.1-1 (page 2 of 5)
Emergency Core Cooling System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER FUNCTION	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION A.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. LPCI A and LPCS Subsystems (continued)					
j. LPCI A Differential Pressure – Low (Injection Permissive)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 70 psid and ≤ 150 psid
k. LPCS Pump Discharge Flow — Low (Bypass)	1,2,3	1	E	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 1000 gpm and ≤ 1440 gpm
l. LPCI Pump A Discharge Flow – Low (Bypass)	1,2,3	1	E	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 770 gpm and ≤ 930 gpm
m. Manual Initiation	1,2,3	2	C	SR 3.3.5.1.6	NA
2. LPCI B and LPCI C Subsystems					
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low, Level 3	1,2,3	2	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 157.8 inches
b. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low Low, Level 1	1,2,3	2[(a)]	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 10.8 inches
c. Drywell Pressure – High	1,2,3	2[(a)]	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 1.88 psig

(continued)

(a) Also required to initiate the associated DG

Table 3.3.5.1-1 (page 3 of 5)
Emergency Core Cooling System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER FUNCTION	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION A.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
2. LPCI B and LPCI C Subsystems (continued)					
d. Drywell Pressure – High (Boundary Isolation)	1,2,3	2	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 1.88 psig
e. LPCI Pump B Start – Time Delay Relay (Normal Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 7 seconds
f. LPCI Pump C Start — Time Delay Relay (Normal Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 12 seconds
g. LPCI Pump B Start – Time Delay Relay (Emergency Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 2 second
h. LPCI Pump C Start – Time Delay Relay (Emergency Power)	1,2,3	1	C	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 7 second
i. LPCI B and C Differential Pressure – Low (Injection Permissive)	1,2,3	1 per valve	C	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 70 psid and ≤ 150 psid
j. LPCI Pump B and LPCI Pump C Discharge Flow – Low (Bypass)	1,2,3	1 per pump	E	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 770 gpm and ≤ 930 gpm
k. Manual Initiation	1,2,3	2	C	SR 3.3.5.1.6	NA

(continued)

Table 3.3.5.1-1 (page 4 of 5)
Emergency Core Cooling System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER FUNCTION	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION A.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
3. High Pressure Core Spray (HPCS) System					
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low, Level 2	1,2,3	4[(a)]	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 101.8 Inches
b. Drywell Pressure – High [(b)]	1,2,3	4[(a)]	B	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 1.88 psig
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level – High, Level 8	1,2,3	4	C	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 209.3 inches
d. Pump Suction Pressure – Low	1,2,3	2	D	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 94.5 inches H_2O
e. Pump Suction Pressure – Timer	1,2,3	1	D	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 5.5 seconds
f. Suppression Pool Water Level – High	1,2,3	2	D	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 200.7 ft
g. HPCS Pump Discharge Pressure – High (Bypass)	1,2,3	1	E	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 220 psig
h. HPCS System Flow Rate – Low (Bypass)	1,2,3	1	E	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 580 gpm and ≤ 720 gpm
i. Manual Initiation [(b)]	1,2,3	2	C	SR 3.3.5.1.6	NA

(continued)

(a) Also required to initiate the associated DG.

(b) The injection functions of Drywell Pressure-High and Manual Initiation are not required to be OPERABLE with reactor steam dome pressure less than 600 psig.

Table 3.3.5.1-1 (page 5 of 5)
Emergency Core Cooling System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER FUNCTION	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION A.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
4. Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) Trip System A					
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low Low, Level 1	1,2(d),3(d)	2	F	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 10.8 inches
b. ADS Initiation Timer	1,2(d),3(d)	1	G	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.4 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 117 seconds
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low, Level 3 (Permissive)	1,2(d),3(d)	1	F	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 157.8 inches
d. LPCS Pump Discharge Pressure – High	1,2(d),3(d)	2	G	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 125 psig and ≤ 150 psig
e. LPCI Pump A Discharge Pressure – High	1,2(d),3(d)	2	G	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 115 psig and ≤ 130 psig
f. Manual Initiation	1,2(d),3(d)	4	G	SR 3.3.5.1.6	NA
5. ADS Trip System B					
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low Low, Level 1	1,2(d),3(d)	2	F	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 10.8 inches
b. ADS Initiation Timer	1,2(d),3(d)	1	G	SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.4 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≤ 117 seconds
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low, Level 3 (Permissive)	1,2(d),3(d)	1	F	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 157.8 inches
d. LPCI Pumps B & C Discharge Pressure – High	1,2(d),3(d)	2 per pump	G	SR 3.3.5.1.1 SR 3.3.5.1.2 SR 3.3.5.1.3 SR 3.3.5.1.5 SR 3.3.5.1.6	≥ 115 psig and ≤ 130 psig
e. Manual Initiation	1,2(d),3(d)	4	G	SR 3.3.5.1.6	NA

(d) With reactor steam dome pressure > 150 psig.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.5.2 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Water Inventory Control Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.5.2
The RPV Water Inventory Control instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.5.2-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY:
According to Table 3.3.5.2-1.

ACTIONS

-- NOTE --

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels inoperable.	A.1 Initiate action to place channel in trip.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.1 Declare associated penetration flow path(s) incapable of automatic isolation.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Initiate action to calculate DRAIN TIME.	Immediately

DELETED

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

--NOTES--

1. These SRs apply to each Function in Table 3.3.5.2-1.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function or the redundant Function maintains ECCS initiation capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.5.2.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.2.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.5.2-1 (page 1 of 2)
RPV Water Inventory Control Instrumentation

DELETED

Table 3.3.5.2-1 (page 2 of 2)
RPV Water Inventory Control Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER FUNCTION	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. RHR System Isolation			
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level-Low, Level 3	(a)	2 in one Trip system	≥ 157.8 inches
2. Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) System Isolation			
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level-Low Low, Level 2	(a)	2 in one Trip system	≥ 101.8 inches

(a) When automatic isolation of the associated penetration flow path(s) is credited in calculating DRAIN TIME.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.5.3 Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC) System Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.5.3
The RCIC System instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.5.3-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY:
MODE 1,
MODES 2 and 3 with reactor steam dome pressure > 150 psig.

ACTIONS

-- NOTES --

1. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

2. When the Function 2 channels are placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of SR 3.5.3.4, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions is not required.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels inoperable.	A.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.5.3-1 for the channel.	Immediately
B. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.3-1.	B.1 Declare RCIC System inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of RCIC initiation capability
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Place channel in trip.	24 hours <u>OR</u>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)		---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.3-1.	C.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	24 hours
D. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.5.3-1.	D.1 ------------NOTE------------ Only applicable if RCIC pump suction is not aligned to the suppression pool. -------------------------------- Declare RCIC System inoperable.	 1 hour from discovery of loss of RCIC initiation capability
	<u>AND</u>	
	D.2.1 Place channel in trip. <u>OR</u>	24 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (conditions)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. (continued)	D.2.2	Align RCIC pump suction to the suppression pool.	24 hours
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B, C, or D not met.	E.1	Declare RCIC System inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

--- NOTES ---

1. Refer to Table 3.3.5.3-1 to determine which SRs apply for each RCIC Function.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed as follows: (a) for up to 6 hours for Functions 4 and 5; and (b) for up to 6 hours for Functions 1, 2, and 3 provided the associated Function maintains RCIC initiation capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.5.3.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.3.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.3.3	Calibrate the trip units.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.3.4	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.3.5	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.5.3.1 (page 1 of 1)
Reactor Core Isolation Cooling System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER FUNCTION	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION A.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low, Level 2	4	B	SR 3.3.5.3.1 SR 3.3.5.3.2 SR 3.3.5.3.3 SR 3.3.5.3.4 SR 3.3.5.3.5	≥ 101.8 inches
2. Reactor Vessel Water Level – High, Level 8	4	B	SR 3.3.5.3.1 SR 3.3.5.3.2 SR 3.3.5.3.3 SR 3.3.5.3.4 SR 3.3.5.3.5	≤ 209.3 inches
3. Pump Suction Pressure – Low	2	D	SR 3.3.5.3.1 SR 3.3.5.3.2 SR 3.3.5.3.3 SR 3.3.5.3.4 SR 3.3.5.3.5	≥ 101 inches Wg
4. Pump Suction Pressure – Timer	1	D	SR 3.3.5.3.2 SR 3.3.5.3.4 SR 3.3.5.3.5	≤ 12.3 seconds
5. Manual Initiation [(a)]	2	C	SR 3.3.5.3.5	NA

(a) The injection function of Manual Initiation is not required to be OPERABLE with reactor steam dome pressure less than 600 psig.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.6.1 Primary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.6.1 The primary containment isolation instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.6.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.6.1-1.

ACTIONS

-------------------------------NOTES-------------------------------

1. Penetration flow paths may be unisolated intermittently under administrative controls.
2. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels inoperable.	A.1 Place channel in trip.	12 hours for Functions 2.b, 5.b, and 5.c <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program <u>AND</u> 24 hours for Functions other than Functions 2.b, 5.b, and 5.c <u>OR</u> (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)		---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. One or more automatic Functions with isolation capability not maintained.	B.1 Restore isolation capability.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met.	C.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1 for the channel.	Immediately
D. As required by Required Action C.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1.	D.1 Isolate associated main steam line (MSL). <u>OR</u> D.2.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> D.2.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 12 hours 36 hours
E. As required by Required Action C.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1.	E.1 Be in MODE 2.	6 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
F. As required by Required Action C.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1.	F.1	Isolate the affected penetration flow path(s).	1 hour
G. As required by Required Action C.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1.	G.1	Isolate the affected penetration flow path(s).	24 hours
H. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition F or G not met. <u>OR</u> As required by Required Action C.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1.	H.1 <u>AND</u> H.2	Be in MODE 3. Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours
I. As required by Required Action C.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1.	I.1 <u>OR</u> I.2	Declare associated standby liquid control (SLC) subsystem inoperable. Isolate the Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) System.	1 hour 1 hour
J. As required by Required Action C.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.6.1-1.	J.1	Initiate action to restore channel to OPERABLE status.	Immediately

DELETED

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-- NOTES --

1. Refer to Table 3.3.6.1-1 to determine which SRs apply for each Primary Containment Isolation Function.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function maintains isolation capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.6.1.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.1.2	Deleted	
SR 3.3.6.1.3	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.1.4	Calibrate the trip unit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.1.5	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.1.6	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.6.1.7	-------------------------------NOTE----------------------------- The sensor response time may be assumed to be the design sensor response time. --- Verify the ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.6.1-1 (page 1 of 5)
Primary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION C.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Main Steam Line Isolation					
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low Low, Level 1	1,2,3	2	D	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6 SR 3.3.6.1.7	≥ 10.8 inches
b. Main Steam Line Pressure – Low	1	2	E	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6 SR 3.3.6.1.7	≥ 814 psig
c. Main Steam Line Flow – High	1,2,3	2 per MSL	D	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6 SR 3.3.6.1.7	≤ 184.4 psid
d. Condenser Vacuum – Low	1,2[(a)], 3[(a)]	2	D	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≥ 7.6 inches Hg vacuum
e. Main Steam Line Tunnel Temperature – High	1,2,3	2	D	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 170.6°F
f. Main Steam Line Tunnel Differential Temperature – High	1,2,3	2	D	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 71.7°F
g. Main Steam Line Tunnel Lead Enclosure Temperature – High	1,2,3	2 per area	D	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 175.6°F[(b)]
h. Manual Initiation	1,2,3	4	G	SR 3.3.6.1.6	NA

(continued)

(a) With any turbine stop valve not closed.

Table 3.3.6.1-1 (page 2 of 5)
Primary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION C.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
2. Primary Containment Isolation					
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low, Level 2	1,2,3	2	H	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≥ 101.8 inches
b. Drywell Pressure – High	1,2,3	2	H	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 1.88 psig
c. Standby Gas Treatment (SGT) System Exhaust Radiation – High	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 1.0×10^{-2} μCi/cc with time delay ≤ 18.5 seconds
d. Manual Initiation	1,2,3	4	G	SR 3.3.6.1.6	NA
3. Reactor Core Isolation Cooling (RCIC) System Isolation					
a. RCIC Steam Line Flow – High	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 175.6 inches water
b. RCIC Steam Line Flow – Timer	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 13 seconds
c. RCIC Steam Supply Pressure – Low	1,2,3	2	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≥ 70 psia
d. RCIC Turbine Exhaust Diaphragm Pressure – High	1,2,3	2	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 20 psig
e. RCIC Equipment Room Area Temperature – High	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 140.5°F
f. RCIC Steam Line Tunnel Temperature – High	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 140.5°F

(continued)

Table 3.3.6.1-1 (page 3 of 5)
Primary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION C.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
3. RCIC System Isolation (continued)					
g. RHR Equipment Room Area Temperature – High	1,2,3	1 per area	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 144.5°F
h. Reactor Building Pipe Chase Area Temperature – High	1,2,3	1 per area	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	
El. ≈ 319 ft.					≤ 144.5°F
El. ≈ 292 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
El. ≈ 266 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
El. ≈ 227 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
i. Reactor Building General Area Temperature – High	1,2,3	1 per area	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 134°F
j. Area Temperature – Timer	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 1.15 seconds
k. RCIC/RHR Steam Flow – High	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 40.73 inches water
l. RCIC/RHR Steam Flow – Timer	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 13 seconds
m. Manual Initiation	1,2,3	1[c]	G	SR 3.3.6.1.6	NA
4. Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) System Isolation					
a. Differential Flow – High	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 165.5 gpm
b. Differential Flow – Timer	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 47 seconds

(continued)

(c) Only inputs into one of the two trip systems.

Table 3.3.6.1-1 (page 4 of 5)
Primary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION C.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
4. RWCU System Isolation (continued)					
c. Heat Exchanger Room Temperature – High	1,2,3	1	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 140.5°F
d. Pump Room Temperature – High	1,2,3	1 per room	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	
Pump Room A					≤ 144.5°F
Pump Room B					≤ 159.5°F
e. Reactor Building Pipe Chase Area Temperature – High	1,2,3	1 per area	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	
El. ≈ 319 ft.					≤ 144.5°F
El. ≈ 292 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
El. ≈ 266 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
El. ≈ 227 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
f. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low, Level 2	1,2,3	2	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≥ 101.8 inches
g. SLC System Initiation	1,2	1	I	SR 3.3.6.1.6	NA
h. Manual Initiation	1,2,3	4	G	SR 3.3.6.1.6	NA
5. RHR SDC System Isolation					
a. RHR Equipment Room Area Temperature – High	3	1 per area	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 144.5°F

(continued)

Table 3.3.6.1-1 (page 5 of 5)
Primary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION C.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
5. RHR SDC System Isolation (continued)					
b. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low, Level 3	3	2	J	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≥ 157.8 inches
c. Reactor Vessel Pressure – High	1,2,3	2	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.4 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 148 psig
d. Reactor Building Pipe Chase Area Temperature – High	3	1 per area	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	
El. ≈ 319 ft.					≤ 144.5°F
El. ≈ 292 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
El. ≈ 266 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
El. ≈ 227 ft.					≤ 140.5°F
e. Reactor Building General Area Temperature – High	3	1 per area	F	SR 3.3.6.1.1 SR 3.3.6.1.3 SR 3.3.6.1.5 SR 3.3.6.1.6	≤ 134°F
f. Manual Initiation	1,2,3	4	G	SR 3.3.6.1.6	NA

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.6.2 Secondary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.6.2 The secondary containment isolation instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.6.2-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.6.2-1.

ACTIONS

-----------------------------------NOTE-----------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels inoperable.	A.1 Place channel in trip.	12 hours for Function 2 AND 24 hours for Functions other than Function 2
B. One or more Functions with isolation capability not maintained.	B.1 Restore isolation capability.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1.1 Isolate the associated penetration flow path(s). OR	1 hour (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. (continued)	C.1.2	Declare associated secondary containment isolation valves inoperable.	1 hour
	AND		
	C.2.1	Place the associated standby gas treatment (SGT) subsystem in operation.	1 hour
	OR		
	C.2.2	Declare associated SGT subsystem inoperable.	1 hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTES-----

1. Refer to Table 3.3.6.2-1 to determine which SRs apply for each Secondary Containment Isolation Function.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours, provided the associated Function maintains isolation capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.6.2.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.6.2.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.2.3	Calibrate the trip unit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.2.4	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.2.5	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.6.2-1 (page 1 of 1)
Secondary Containment Isolation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES AND OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low, Level 2	1,2,3	2	SR 3.3.6.2.1 SR 3.3.6.2.2 SR 3.3.6.2.3 SR 3.3.6.2.4 SR 3.3.6.2.5	≥ 101.8 inches
2. Drywell Pressure – High	1,2,3	2	SR 3.3.6.2.1 SR 3.3.6.2.2 SR 3.3.6.2.3 SR 3.3.6.2.4 SR 3.3.6.2.5	≤ 1.88 psig
3. Reactor Building Above the Refuel Floor Exhaust Radiation – High	1,2,3, (a)	1	SR 3.3.6.2.1 SR 3.3.6.2.2 SR 3.3.6.2.4 SR 3.3.6.2.5	≤ 2.46×10^{-3} μCi/cc
4. Reactor Building Below the Refuel Floor Exhaust Radiation – High	1,2,3, (a)	1	SR 3.3.6.2.1 SR 3.3.6.2.2 SR 3.3.6.2.4 SR 3.3.6.2.5	≤ 2.46×10^{-3} μCi/cc

(a) During movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.7.1 Control Room Envelope Filtration (CREF) System Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.7.1 The CREF System instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.7.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.7.1-1.

ACTIONS

-------------------------------------NOTE-------------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required channels inoperable.	A.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.7.1-1 for the channel.	Immediately
B. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.7.1-1.	B.1 Declare associated CREF subsystem inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of CREF initiation capability in both trip systems
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Place channel in trip.	24 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.7.1-1.	C.1 Declare associated CREF subsystem inoperable.	1 hour from discovery of loss of CREF initiation capability in both trip systems
	AND	
	C.2 Place channel in trip.	12 hours
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B or C not met.	D.1 Place the associated CREF subsystem in the emergency pressurization mode of operation.	1 hour
	OR	
	D.2 Declare associated CREF subsystem inoperable.	1 hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

--NOTES--

1. Refer to Table 3.3.7.1-1 to determine which SRs apply for each Function.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the associated Function maintains CREF initiation capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.7.1.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.1.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.1.3	Calibrate the trip units.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.1.4	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.1.5	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.7.1-1 (page 1 of 1)
Control Room Envelope Filtration System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	CONDITIONS REFERENCED FROM REQUIRED ACTION A.1	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Reactor Vessel Water Level – Low Low, Level 2	1,2,3	2	B	SR 3.3.7.1.1 SR 3.3.7.1.2 SR 3.3.7.1.3 SR 3.3.7.1.4 SR 3.3.7.1.5	≥ 101.8 inches
2. Drywell Pressure – High	1,2,3	2	C	SR 3.3.7.1.1 SR 3.3.7.1.2 SR 3.3.7.1.3 SR 3.3.7.1.4 SR 3.3.7.1.5	≤ 1.88 psig
3. Main Control Room Ventilation Radiation Monitor – High	1,2,3, (a)	2	B	SR 3.3.7.1.1 SR 3.3.7.1.2 SR 3.3.7.1.4 SR 3.3.7.1.5	≤ 5.92×10^{-6} µCi/cc

(a) During movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.7.2 Mechanical Vacuum Pump Isolation Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.7.2 Four channels of Main Steam Line Radiation – High Function for the mechanical vacuum pump isolation shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2 with any mechanical vacuum pump in service and any main steam line not isolated.

ACTIONS

-- NOTE --
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels inoperable.	A.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status. <u>OR</u> A.2 ------------NOTE------------ Not applicable if inoperable channel is the result of an inoperable isolation valve or mechanical vacuum pump breaker. --------------------------------	12 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)		Place channel in trip.	12 hours OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Mechanical vacuum pump isolation capability not maintained.	B.1	Restore isolation capability.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1	Isolate the associated mechanical vacuum pump(s).	12 hours
	OR		
	C.2	Remove the associated mechanical vacuum pump breaker(s) from service.	12 hours
	OR		
	C.3	Isolate the main steam lines.	12 hours
	OR		
	C.4	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-- NOTE --
When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided mechanical vacuum pump isolation capability is maintained.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.7.2.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.2.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.2.3	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION. The Allowable Value shall be $\leq$ 3.6 x full power background.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.2.4	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST including isolation valve and mechanical vacuum pump breakers actuation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.8.1 Loss of Power (LOP) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.8.1 The LOP instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.8.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

-- NOTE --
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required channels inoperable.	A.1 Place channel in trip.	1 hour <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when trip capability is not maintained. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Declare associated DG inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

------------------------------NOTES------------------------------

1. Refer to Table 3.3.8.1-1 to determine which SRs apply for each LOP Function.

2. When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 2 hours provided the associated Function maintains LOP initiation capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.8.1.1	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.8.1.2	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.8.1.3	Perform LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.8.1-1 (page 1 of 1)
Loss of Power Instrumentation

FUNCTION	REQUIRED CHANNELS PER DIVISION	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Divisions 1 and 2 – 4.16 kV Emergency Bus Undervoltage			
a. Loss of Voltage – 4.16 kV Basis	2	SR 3.3.8.1.1 SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 2950 V and ≤ 3468 V
b. Loss of Voltage – Time Delay	1	SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 2.80 seconds and ≤ 3.20 seconds
c. Degraded Voltage – 4.16 kV Basis	2	SR 3.3.8.1.1 SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 3820 V and ≤ 3898 V
d. Degraded Voltage – Time Delay, No LOCA	1	SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 27.8 seconds and ≤ 32.2 seconds
e. Degraded Voltage – Time Delay, LOCA	1	SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 7.4 seconds and ≤ 8.6 seconds
2. Division 3 – 4.16 kV Emergency Bus Undervoltage			
a. Loss of Voltage – 4.16 kV Basis	2	SR 3.3.8.1.1 SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 2950 V and ≤ 3468 V
b. Loss of Voltage – Time Delay	1	SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 2.8 seconds and ≤ 3.2 seconds
c. Degraded Voltage – 4.16 kV Basis	2	SR 3.3.8.1.1 SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 3820 V and ≤ 3898 V
d. Degraded Voltage – Time Delay	1	SR 3.3.8.1.2 SR 3.3.8.1.3	≥ 11.0 seconds and ≤ 13.0 seconds

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.8.2 Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring – Logic

LCO 3.3.8.2 Two RPS electric power monitoring assemblies shall be OPERABLE for each RPS logic bus.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3,
MODES 4 and 5 with both residual heat removal (RHR) shutdown cooling (SDC) suction isolation valves open,
MODE 5 with any control rod withdrawn from a core cell containing one or more fuel assemblies,
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment,
During CORE ALTERATIONS.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or both RPS logic buses with one electric power monitoring assembly inoperable.	A.1 Restore electric power monitoring assembly(s) to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
B. One or both RPS logic buses with both electric power monitoring assemblies inoperable.	B.1 Restore electric power monitoring assemblies to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 4 or 5 with both RHR SDC suction isolation valves open.	D.1	Initiate action to restore one electric power monitoring assembly to OPERABLE status for each RPS logic bus.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>		
	D.2	Initiate action to isolate the RHR SDC System.	Immediately
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 5 with any control rod withdrawn from a core cell containing one or more fuel assemblies.	E.1	Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately
F. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met during movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment or during CORE ALTERATIONS.	F.1.1	Isolate the associated secondary containment penetration flow path(s).	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>		
	F.1.2	Declare associated secondary containment isolation valves inoperable.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
			(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
F. (continued)	F.2.1	Place the associated standby gas treatment (SGT) subsystem(s) in operation.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>		
	F.2.2	Declare associated SGT subsystem(s) inoperable.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
	F.3.1	Place the associated control room envelope filtration (CREF) subsystem(s) in the emergency pressurization mode of operation.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>		
	F.3.2	Declare associated CREF subsystem(s) inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

---NOTE---

When an RPS electric power monitoring assembly is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into the associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the other RPS electric power monitoring assembly for the associated RPS logic bus maintains trip capability.

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.8.2.1	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.8.2.2	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION. The Allowable Values shall be: a. Overvoltage (with time delay set to ≤ 2.5 seconds) Bus A ≤ 130.2 V Bus B ≤ 129.8 V b. Undervoltage (with time delay set to ≤ 2.5 seconds) Bus A ≥ 115.5 V Bus B ≥ 114.2 V c. Underfrequency (with time delay set to ≤ 2.5 seconds) Bus A ≥ 57.5 Hz Bus B ≥ 57.5 Hz	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.8.2.3	Perform a system functional test.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.8.3 Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring—Scram Solenoids

LCO 3.3.8.3 Two RPS electric power monitoring assemblies shall be OPERABLE for each RPS scram solenoid bus.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2,
MODE 5 with any control rod withdrawn from a core cell containing one or more fuel assemblies.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One or both RPS scram solenoid buses with one electric power monitoring assembly inoperable.	A.1	Remove associated RPS scram solenoid bus(es) from service.	72 hours
B. One or both RPS scram solenoid buses with both electric power monitoring assemblies inoperable.	B.1	Remove associated RPS scram solenoid bus(es) from service.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 1 or 2.	C.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 5 with any control rod withdrawn from a core cell containing one or more fuel assemblies.	D.1	Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
When an RPS electric power monitoring assembly is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into the associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the other RPS electric power monitoring assembly for the associated RPS scram solenoid bus maintains trip capability.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.8.3.1	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.8.3.2	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION. The Allowable Values shall be: a. Overvoltage (with time delay set to ≤ 2.5 seconds) Bus A ≤ 127.6 V Bus B ≤ 127.6 V b. Undervoltage (with time delay set to ≤ 2.5 seconds) Bus A ≥ 113.0 V Bus B ≥ 113.6 V c. Underfrequency (with time delay set to ≤ 2.5 seconds) Bus A ≥ 57.5 Hz Bus B ≥ 57.5 Hz	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.8.3.3	Perform a system functional test.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.1 Recirculation Loops Operating

LCO 3.4.1 Two recirculation loops with matched flows shall be in operation,

OR

One recirculation loop shall be in operation provided the plant is not operating in the MELLLA or MELLLA+ domain defined in the COLR and provided the following limits are applied when the associated LCO is applicable:

a. LCO 3.2.1, "AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (APLHGR)," single loop operation limits specified in the COLR;

b. LCO 3.2.2, "MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR)," single loop operation limits specified in the COLR; and

c. LCO 3.3.1.1, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Instrumentation," Function 2.b (Average Power Range Monitors Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power – Upscale), Allowable Value of Table 3.3.1.1-1 is reset for single loop operation.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. No recirculation loops in operation.	A.1 Be in MODE 2. <u>AND</u> A.2 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours 12 hours
B. Recirculation loop flow mismatch not within limits.	B.1 Declare the recirculation loop with lower flow to be "not in operation." <u>AND</u> B.2 Prohibit operation in the MELLLA domain or MELLLA+ domain defined in the COLR.	2 hours 2 hours
C. Requirements of the LCO not met for reasons other than Conditions A and B.	C.1 Satisfy the requirements of the LCO.	4 hours
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.1.1	------------------------------- NOTE------------------------------- Not required to be performed until 24 hours after both recirculation loops are in operation. --- Verify jet pump loop flow mismatch with both recirculation loops in operation is: a. ≤ 10% of rated core flow when operating at an effective core flow < 70% of rated core flow; and b. ≤ 5% of rated core flow when operating at an effective core flow ≥ 70% of rated core flow.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.2 Flow Control Valves (FCVs)

LCO 3.4.2 A recirculation loop FCV shall be OPERABLE in each operating recirculation loop.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each FCV.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or two required FCVs inoperable.	A.1 Lock up the FCV.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.2.1	Verify each FCV fails "as is" on loss of hydraulic pressure at the hydraulic unit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.2.2	Verify average rate of each FCV movement is: a. ≤ 11% of stroke per second for opening; and b. ≤ 11% of stroke per second for closing.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.3 Jet Pumps

LCO 3.4.3 All jet pumps shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more jet pumps inoperable.	A.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.3.1	------------------------------ NOTES ------------------------------ 1. Not required to be performed until 4 hours after associated recirculation loop is in operation. 2. Not required to be performed until 24 hours after > 23% RTP. ---	
	Verify at least two of the following criteria (a, b, and c) are satisfied for each operating recirculation loop: a. Jet pump loop flow versus flow control valve position differs by ≤ 10% from established patterns. b. Jet pump loop flow versus recirculation loop drive flow differs by ≤ 10% from established patterns. c. Each jet pump diffuser to lower plenum differential pressure differs by ≤ 20% from established patterns.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.4 Safety/Relief Valves (S/RVs)

LCO 3.4.4 The safety function of 16 S/RVs shall be OPERABLE,

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required S/RVs inoperable.	A.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> A.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.4.1	Verify the safety function lift setpoints of the required S/RVs are as follows: Number of S/RVs — Setpoint (psig) 2 — 1165 psig ± 35.0 4 — 1175 psig ± 35.0 4 — 1185 psig ± 36.0 4 — 1195 psig ± 36.0 4 — 1205 psig ± 36.0 Following testing, lift settings shall be within ± 1%.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.5 RCS Operational LEAKAGE

LCO 3.4.5 RCS operational LEAKAGE shall be limited to:

a. No pressure boundary LEAKAGE;

b. ≤ 5 gpm unidentified LEAKAGE;

c. ≤ 25 gpm identified LEAKAGE averaged over the previous 24 hour period; and

d. ≤ 2 gpm increase in unidentified LEAKAGE within the previous 24 hour period in MODE 1.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Pressure boundary LEAKAGE exists.	A.1 Isolate affected component, pipe, or vessel from the RCS by use of a closed manual valve, closed and de-activated automatic valve, blind flange, or check valve.	4 hours
B. Unidentified LEAKAGE not within limit. OR Identified LEAKAGE not within limit.	B.1 Reduce LEAKAGE to within limits.	4 hours
C. Unidentified LEAKAGE increase not within limit.	C.1 Reduce unidentified LEAKAGE increase to within limit. OR C.2 Identify source of unidentified LEAKAGE increase.	4 hours 4 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> D.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.5.1	Verify RCS unidentified and identified LEAKAGE and unidentified LEAKAGE increase are within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.6 RCS Pressure Isolation Valve (PIV) Leakage

LCO 3.4.6 The leakage from each RCS PIV shall be within limit.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2,
MODE 3, except valves in the residual heat removal shutdown cooling flow path when in, or during the transition to or from, the shutdown cooling mode of operation.

ACTIONS

------------------------------------NOTES------------------------------------

1. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each flow path.

2. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions for systems made inoperable by PIVs.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more flow paths with leakage from one or more RCS PIVs not within limit.	------------NOTE------------ Each valve used to satisfy Required Action A.1 and Required Action A.2 shall have been verified to meet SR 3.4.6.1 and be in the reactor coolant pressure boundary or the high pressure portion of the system. ----------------------------	(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.1	Isolate the high pressure portion of the affected system from the low pressure portion by use of one closed manual, deactivated automatic, or check valve.	4 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	A.2	Isolate the high pressure portion of the affected system from the low pressure portion by use of a second closed manual, deactivated automatic, or check valve.	72 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	B.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.6.1	-----------------------NOTE----------------------- Only required to be performed in MODES 1 and 2. --	
	Verify equivalent leakage of each RCS PIV is ≤ 0.5 gpm per nominal inch of valve size up to a maximum of 5 gpm, at an RCS pressure ≥ 1000 psig and ≤ 1040 psig.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.7 RCS Leakage Detection Instrumentation

LCO 3.4.7 The following RCS leakage detection instrumentation shall be OPERABLE:

a. Drywell floor drain tank fill rate monitoring system; and

b. One channel of either drywell atmospheric particulate or atmospheric gaseous monitoring system.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Drywell floor drain tank fill rate monitoring system inoperable.	A.1	Restore drywell floor drain tank fill rate monitoring system to OPERABLE status.	30 days
B. Required drywell atmospheric monitoring system inoperable.	B.1	Analyze grab samples of drywell atmosphere.	Once per 12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	B.2	Restore required drywell atmospheric monitoring system to OPERABLE status.	30 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
---------------- NOTE ---------------- Only applicable when the drywell atmospheric gaseous monitoring system is the only OPERABLE monitor. --	C.1	Analyze grab samples of the drywell atmosphere.	Once per 12 hours
	AND		
C. Drywell floor drain tank fill rate monitoring system inoperable.	C.2	Monitor RCS LEAKAGE by administrative means.	Once per 12 hours
	AND		
	C.3	Restore drywell floor drain tank fill rate monitoring system to OPERABLE status.	7 Days
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, or C not met.	D.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	AND		
	D.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours
E. All required leakage detection systems inoperable.	E.1	Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

--NOTE--
When a channel is placed in an inoperable status solely for performance of required Surveillances, entry into associated Conditions and Required Actions may be delayed for up to 6 hours provided the other required leakage detection instrumentation is OPERABLE.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.7.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK of required drywell atmospheric monitoring system.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.7.2	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST of the drywell floor drain tank fill rate monitoring system.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.7.3	Perform source check of required drywell atmospheric monitoring system.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.7.4	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST of required drywell atmospheric monitoring system.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.7.5	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION of required leakage detection instrumentation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.8 RCS Specific Activity

LCO 3.4.8 The specific activity of the reactor coolant shall be limited to DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 specific activity ≤ 0.2 μCi/gm.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1,
MODES 2 and 3 with any main steam line not isolated.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Reactor coolant specific activity > 0.2 μCi/gm and ≤ 4.0 μCi/gm DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131.	----------- NOTE ----------- LCO 3.0.4.c is applicable. --------------------------	
	A.1 Determine DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131.	Once per 4 hours
	AND	
	A.2 Restore DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 to within limits.	48 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met. OR Reactor coolant specific activity > 4.0 μCi/gm DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131.	B.1 Determine DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131.	Once per 4 hours
	AND	
	B.2.1 Isolate all main steam lines.	12 hours
	OR	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.2.2.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2.2.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.8.1	--------------------------NOTE------------------------------ Only required to be performed in MODE 1. --- Verify reactor coolant DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 specific activity is $\leq$ 0.2 µCi/gm.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.9 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Shutdown Cooling System – Hot Shutdown

LCO 3.4.9 Two RHR shutdown cooling subsystems shall be OPERABLE, and, with no recirculation pump in operation, at least one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem shall be in operation.

---NOTES---

1. Both RHR shutdown cooling subsystems and recirculation pumps may be not in operation for up to 2 hours per 8 hour period.

2. One RHR shutdown cooling subsystem may be inoperable for up to 2 hours for performance of Surveillances.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 3 with reactor steam dome pressure less than the RHR cut-in permissive pressure.

ACTIONS

---NOTE---

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each RHR shutdown cooling subsystem.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One RHR shutdown cooling subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Verify an alternate method of decay heat removal is available.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 24 hours thereafter

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met	B.1 Initiate action to restore RHR shutdown cooling subsystem to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
C. Two RHR shutdown cooling subsystems inoperable.	C.1 Verify an alternate method of decay heat removal is available for each inoperable RHR shutdown cooling subsystem.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 24 hours thereafter.
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C not met.	-------------------NOTE------------------- LCO 3.0.3 and all other LCO Required Actions requiring a MODE change to MODE 4 may be suspended until one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem is restored to OPERABLE status. -- D.1 Initiate action to restore one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem to OPERABLE status.	 Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. No RHR shutdown cooling subsystem in operation. <u>AND</u> No recirculation pump in operation.	E.1 Initiate action to restore one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem or one recirculation pump to operation.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	E.2 Verify reactor coolant circulation by an alternate method.	1 hour from discovery of no reactor coolant circulation <u>AND</u> Once per 12 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u>	
	E.3 Monitor reactor coolant temperature and pressure.	Once per hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.9.1	---------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Not required to be met until 2 hours after reactor steam dome pressure is less than the RHR cut-in permissive pressure. -- Verify one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem or recirculation pump is operating.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.9.2	---------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after reactor steam dome pressure is less than the RHR cut-in permissive pressure. -- Verify RHR shutdown cooling subsystem Locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.10 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Shutdown Cooling System—Cold Shutdown

LCO 3.4.10 Two RHR shutdown cooling subsystems shall be OPERABLE, and, with no recirculation pump in operation, at least one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem shall be in operation.

-----------------------------NOTES-----------------------------

1. Both RHR shutdown cooling subsystems and recirculation pumps may be not in operation for up to 2 hours per 8 hour period.

2. One RHR shutdown cooling subsystem may be inoperable for up to 2 hours for the performance of Surveillances.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 4.

ACTIONS

-----------------------------NOTE-----------------------------

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each RHR shutdown cooling subsystem.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or two RHR shutdown cooling subsystems inoperable.	A.1 Verify an alternate method of decay heat removal is available for each inoperable RHR shutdown cooling subsystem.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 24 hours thereafter

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Initiate action to restore RHR shutdown cooling susbsystem(s) to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
C. No RHR shutdown cooling subsystem in operation. <u>AND</u> No recirculation pump in operation.	C.1 Verify reactor coolant circulating by an alternate method.	1 hour from discovery of no reactor coolant circulation <u>AND</u> Once per 12 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Monitor reactor coolant temperature and pressure.	Once per hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.10.1	Verify one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem or recirculation pump is operating.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.10.2	Verify RHR shutdown cooling subsystem locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.11 RCS Pressure and Temperature (P/T) Limits

LCO 3.4.11 RCS pressure, RCS temperature, RCS heatup and cooldown rates, and the recirculation loop temperature requirements shall be maintained within the limits specified in the PTLR.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. ------------NOTE------------ Required Action A.2 shall be completed if this Condition is entered. --------------------------------- Requirements of the LCO not met in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	A.1 Restore parameter(s) to within limits. AND A.2 Determine RCS is acceptable for continued operation.	30 minutes 72 hours
B. Required Action and Associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. -----------NOTE----------------- Required Action C.2 shall be completed if this Condition is entered. -----------------------------------	C.1	Initiate action to restore parameter(s) to within limits.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
Requirements of the LCO not met in other than MODES 1, 2, and 3.	C.2	Determine RCS is acceptable for operation.	Prior to entering MODE 2 or 3

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.11.1	-------------------------- NOTE--------------------------- Only required to be performed during RCS heatup and cooldown operations, and RCS system leakage and hydrostatic testing. ---	
	Verify: a. RCS pressure and RCS temperature are within the applicable limits specified in the PTLR; b. RCS heatup and cooldown rates are within limits specified in the PTLR; and c. RCS temperature change during system leakage and hydrostatic testing is maintained within limits specified in the PTLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.11.2	Verify RCS pressure and RCS temperature are within the applicable criticality limits specified in the PTLR.	Once within 15 minutes prior to control rod withdrawal for the purpose of achieving criticality
SR 3.4.11.3	------------------------- NOTE ------------------------- Only required to be met in MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4 during recirculation pump startup. --- Verify the difference between the bottom head coolant temperature and the reactor pressure vessel (RPV) coolant temperature is within the limits specified in the PTLR.	Once within 15 minutes prior to each startup of a recirculation pump
SR 3.4.11.4	------------------------- NOTE ------------------------- Only required to be met in MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4 during recirculation pump startup. --- Verify the difference between the reactor coolant temperature in the recirculation loop to be started and the RPV coolant temperature is within the limits specified in the PTLR.	Once within 15 minutes prior to each startup of a recirculation pump

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.11.5	------------------------- NOTE ------------------------- Only required to be met in single loop operation with THERMAL POWER ≤ 30% RTP or the operating jet pump loop flow ≤ 50% rated jet pump loop flow. -- Verify the difference between the bottom head coolant temperature and the RPV coolant temperature is within limits specified in the PTLR.	Once within 15 minutes prior to an increase in THERMAL POWER or an increase in jet pump loop flow
SR 3.4.11.6	------------------------- NOTE ------------------------- Only required to be met in single loop operation when the idle recirculation loop is not isolated from the RPV, and with THERMAL POWER ≤ 30% RTP or the operating jet pump loop flow ≤ 50% rated jet pump loop flow. -- Verify the difference between the reactor coolant temperature in the recirculation loop not in operation and the RPV coolant temperature is within limits specified in the PTLR.	Once within 15 minutes prior o an increase in THERMAL POWER or an increase in jet pump loop flow
SR 3.4.11.7	------------------------- NOTE ------------------------- Only required to be performed when tensioning the reactor vessel head bolting studs. -- Verify reactor vessel flange and head flange temperatures are within limits specified in the PTLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.11.8	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be performed until 30 minutes after RCS temperature ≤ 80°F in MODE 4. -- Verify reactor vessel flange and head flange temperatures are within limits specified in the PTLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.11.9	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be performed until 12 hours after RCS temperature ≤ 90°F in MODE 4. -- Verify reactor vessel flange and head flange temperatures are within limits specified in the PTLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.12 Reactor Steam Dome Pressure

LCO 3.4.12 The reactor steam dome pressure shall be ≤ 1035 psig.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Reactor steam dome pressure not within limit.	A.1	Restore reactor steam dome pressure to within limit.	15 minutes
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.12.1	Verify reactor steam dome pressure is ≤ 1035 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS), RPV WATER INVENTORY CONTROL, AND REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING (RCIC) SYSTEM

3.5.1 ECCS – Operating

LCO 3.5.1 Each ECCS injection/spray subsystem and the Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) function of six safety/relief valves shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1,
MODES 2 and 3, except ADS valves are not required to be OPERABLE with reactor steam dome pressure ≤ 150 psig.

ACTIONS

-- NOTE --
LCO 3.0.4.b is not applicable to High Pressure Core Spray (HPCS).

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One low pressure ECCS injection/spray subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore low pressure ECCS injection/spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. HPCS System inoperable.	B.1 Verify by administrative means RCIC System is OPERABLE when RCIC is required to be OPERABLE.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Restore HPCS System to OPERABLE status.	14 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. Two ECCS injection subsystems inoperable. <u>OR</u> One ECCS injection and one ECCS spray subsystem inoperable.	C.1	Restore one ECCS injection/spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, or C not met.	D.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	D.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours
E. One required ADS valve inoperable.	E.1	Restore ADS valve to OPERABLE status.	14 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
F. One required ADS valve inoperable. <u>AND</u> One low pressure ECCS injection/spray subsystem inoperable.	F.1	Restore ADS valve to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
	<u>OR</u>		
	F.2	Restore low pressure ECCS injection/spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
G. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition E or F not met. OR Two or more required ADS valves inoperable.	G.1 Be in MODE 3. AND G.2 Reduce reactor steam dome pressure to ≤ 150 psig.	12 hours 36 hours
H. HPCS and Low Pressure Core Spray (LPCS) Systems inoperable. OR Three or more ECCS injection/spray subsystems inoperable. OR HPCS System and one or more required ADS valves inoperable. OR Two or more ECCS injection/spray subsystems and one or more required ADS valves inoperable.	H.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.1.1	Verify, for each ECCS injection/spray subsystem, locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.5.1.2	-------------------------NOTE------------------------- Not required to be met for system vent paths opened under administrative control. -- Verify each ECCS injection/spray subsystem manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.1.3	Verify: a. For each ADS nitrogen receiver discharge header, the pressure is $\geq$ 160 psig; and b. For each ADS nitrogen receiver tank, the pressure is $\geq$ 334 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

* Following return to OPERABILITY of the HPCS System, the past due Surveillances will be completed by January 11, 2019.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.1.4	Verify each ECCS pump develops the specified flow rate with the specified developed head. <u>SYSTEM</u> / <u>FLOW RATE</u> / TOTAL <u>DEVELOPED HEAD</u> LPCS / ≥ 6350 gpm / ≥ 284 psid LPCS A, B / ≥ 7450 gpm / ≥ 127 psid LPCI C / ≥ 7450 gpm / ≥ 140 psid HPCS / ≥ 6350 gpm / ≥ 327 psid	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.5.1.5	----------NOTE---------- Vessel injection/spray may be excluded. ------------------------------ Verify each ECCS injection/spray subsystem actuates on an actual or simulated automatic initiation signal, except for valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.1.6	----------NOTE---------- Valve actuation may be excluded. ------------------------------ Verify the ADS actuates on an actual or simulated automatic initiation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.1.7	----------NOTE---------- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after reactor steam pressure and flow are adequate to perform the test. ------------------------------ Verify each required ADS valve actuator strokes when manually actuated.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.1.8	-----------------------------NOTE------------------------------ Instrumentation response time may be assumed to be the design instrumentation response time. --- Verify the ECCS RESPONSE TIME for each ECCS injection/spray subsystem is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS), RPV WATER INVENTORY CONTROL, AND REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING (RCIC) SYSTEM

3.5.2 REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL (RPV) WATER INVENTORY CONTROL

LCO 3.5.2 DRAIN TIME of RPV water inventory to top of active fuel (TAF) shall be ≥ 36 hours.

AND

One ECCS injection/spray subsystem shall be OPERABLE.

--- NOTE ---

A Low Pressure Coolant Injection (LPCI) subsystem may be considered OPERABLE during alignment and operation for decay heat removal if capable of being manually realigned and not otherwise inoperable.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 4 and 5

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Required ECCS injection/spray subsystem inoperable.	A.1	Restore required ECCS injection/spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1	Initiate action to establish a method of water injection capable of operating without offsite electrical power.	Immediately
C. DRAIN TIME < 36 hours and ≥ 8 hours.	C.1	Verify secondary containment boundary is capable of being established in less than the DRAIN TIME.	4 hours
	AND		
			(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
	C.2	Verify each secondary containment penetration flow path is capable of being isolated in less than the DRAIN TIME.	4 hours
	AND		
	C.3	Verify one standby gas treatment (SGT) subsystem is capable of being placed in operation in less than the DRAIN TIME.	4 hours
D. DRAIN TIME < 8 hours.	D.1	----------NOTE------------ Required ECCS injection/spray subsystem or additional method of water injection shall be capable of operating without offsite electrical power. ------------------------------ Initiate action to establish an additional method of water injection with water sources capable of maintaining RPV water level > TAF for ≥ 36 hours.	Immediately
	AND		
	D.2	Initiate action to establish secondary containment boundary.	Immediately
	AND		

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
	D.3	Initiate action to isolate each secondary containment penetration flow path or verify it can be automatically or manually isolated from the control room.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
	D.4	Initiate action to verify one SGT subsystem is capable of being placed in operation.	Immediately
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C or D not met. <u>OR</u> DRAIN TIME < 1 hour.	E.1	Initiate action to restore DRAIN TIME to ≥ 36 hours.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.2.1	Verify DRAIN TIME ≥ 36 hours.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.2.2	Verify, for a required low pressure ECCS injection/spray subsystem, the suppression pool water level is ≥ 195 ft.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.2.3	Verify, for a required High Pressure Core Spray (HPCS) System, the: a. Suppression pool water level is ≥ 195 ft. <u>OR</u> b. Condensate storage tank B water level is ≥ 26.9 ft.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.2.4	Verify, for the required ECCS injection/spray subsystem, locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.2.5	-----------------------------NOTE- ---------------------------- 1. Operation may be through the test return line. 2. Credit may be taken for normal system operation that satisfies this SR. -- Operate the required ECCS injection/spray subsystem for ≥ 10 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.2.6	Verify each valve credited for automatically isolating a penetration flow path actuates to the isolation position on an actual or simulated isolation signal, except for valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.2.7	----------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Vessel injection/spray may be excluded. -- Verify the required ECCS injection/spray subsystem can be manually operated, except for valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS), RPV WATER INVENTORY CONTROL, AND REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING (RCIC) SYSTEM

3.5.3 RCIC System

LCO 3.5.3 The RCIC System shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1,
MODES 2 and 3 with reactor steam dome pressure > 150 psig.

ACTIONS

--NOTE--
LCO 3.0.4.b is not applicable to RCIC.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. RCIC System inoperable.	A.1 Verify by administrative means High Pressure Core Spray System is OPERABLE.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Restore RCIC System to OPERABLE status.	14 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Reduce reactor steam dome pressure to ≤ 150 psig.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.3.1	Verify the RCIC System locations susceptible to gas accumulations are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.5.3.2	-------------------------NOTE------------------------- Not required to be met for system vent flow paths opened under administrative control. --- Verify each RCIC System manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.3.3	-------------------------NOTE------------------------- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after reactor steam pressure and flow are adequate to perform the test. --- Verify, with reactor pressure ≤ 1035 psig and ≥ 935 psig, the RCIC pump can develop a flow rate ≥ 600 gpm against a system head corresponding to reactor pressure.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.3.4	-------------------------NOTE------------------------- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after reactor steam pressure and flow are adequate to perform the test. --- Verify, with reactor pressure ≤ 165 psig, the RCIC pump can develop a flow rate ≥ 600 gpm against a system head corresponding to reactor pressure.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program (continued)

*Following return to OPERABILTY of the HPCS System, the past due Surveillances will be completed by January 11, 2019.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.3.5	----------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Vessel injection may be excluded. --- Verify the RCIC System actuates on an actual or simulated automatic initiation signal, except for valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1.1 Primary Containment

LCO 3.6.1.1 Primary containment shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Primary containment inoperable.	A.1 Restore primary containment to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.1.1	Perform required visual examinations and leakage rate testing except for primary containment air lock testing, in accordance with 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan.	In accordance with 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan
SR 3.6.1.1.2	Verify the drywell-to-suppression chamber bypass leakage rate is less than or equal to the equivalent leakage rate through a orifice 0.0054 ft^2 at an initial differential pressure of $\geq$ 3 psid.	In accordance with the Type A testing frequency of the 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan AND -----NOTE------ Only required after two consecutive tests fail and continues until two consecutive tests pass -------------- 24 months

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.1.3	---------------------------NOTE------------------------------ SR 3.6.1.1.2 may be performed in lieu of SR 3.6.1.1.3. --- Verify, at an initial differential pressure of ≥ 3 psid: a. The leakage rate through each drywell-to-suppression chamber bypass leak path containing suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breakers is less than or equal to the equivalent through an orifice 0.000648 ft^2; and b. The combined leakage rate through all four drywell-to-suppression chamber bypass leak paths containing suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breakers is less than or equal to the equivalent through an orifice 0.001296 ft^2.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1.2 Primary Containment Air Locks

LCO 3.6.1.2 Two primary containment air locks shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

-------------------------------------NOTES-------------------------------------

1. Entry and exit is permissible to perform repairs of the affected air lock components.
2. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each air lock.
3. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.6.1.1, "Primary Containment," when air lock leakage results in exceeding overall containment leakage rate acceptance criteria.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more primary containment air locks with one primary containment air lock door inoperable.	------------NOTES------------ 1. Required Actions A.1, A.2, and A.3 are not applicable if both doors in the same air lock are inoperable and Condition C is entered. 2. Entry and exit is permissible for 7 days under administrative controls if both air locks are inoperable. ----------------------------	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.1 Verify the OPERABLE door is closed in the affected air lock.	1 hour
	AND	
	A.2 Lock the OPERABLE door closed in the affected air lock.	24 hours
	AND	
	A.3 ---------NOTE--------- Air lock doors in high radiation areas or areas with limited access due to inerting may be verified locked closed by administrative means. --------------------	
	Verify the OPERABLE door is locked closed in the affected air lock.	Once per 31 days
B. One or more primary containment air locks with primary containment air lock interlock mechanism inoperable.	------------NOTES------------ 1. Required Actions B.1, B.2, and B.3 are not applicable if both doors in the same air lock are inoperable and Condition C is entered. 2. Entry into and exit from primary containment is permissible under the control of a dedicated individual. ----------------------------	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.1	Verify an OPERABLE door is closed in the affected air lock.	1 hour
	AND		
	B.2	Lock an OPERABLE door closed in the affected air lock.	24 hours
	AND		
	B.3	--------NOTE--------- Air lock doors in high radiation areas or areas with limited access due to inerting may be verified locked closed by administrative means. ---------------------	
		Verify an OPERABLE door is locked closed in the affected air lock.	Once per 31 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. One or more primary containment air locks inoperable for reasons other than Condition A or B.	C.1	Initiate action to evaluate primary containment overall leakage rate per LCO 3.6.1.1, using current air lock test results.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
	C.2	Verify a door is closed in the affected air lock.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>		
	C.3	Restore air lock to OPERABLE status.	24 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable if leakage exceeds limits or if loss of function. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	D.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.2.1	-------------------------- NOTES --------------------------- 1. An inoperable air lock door does not invalidate the previous successful performance of the overall air lock leakage test. 2. Results shall be evaluated against acceptance criteria applicable to SR 3.6.1.1.1. --- Perform required primary containment air lock leakage rate testing in accordance with 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan.	In accordance with 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan
SR 3.6.1.2.2	Verify only one door in the primary containment air lock can be opened at a time.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1.3 Primary Containment Isolation Valves (PCIVs)

LCO 3.6.1.3 Each PCIV and each Secondary Containment Bypass Leakage Valve shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

--NOTES--

1. Penetration flow paths may be unisolated intermittently under administrative controls.

2. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each penetration flow path.

3. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions for systems made inoperable by PCIVs.

4. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.6.1.1, "Primary Containment," when PCIV leakage results in exceeding overall containment leakage rate acceptance criteria.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. -------------NOTE-------------- Only applicable to penetration flow paths with two or more PCIVs. ------------------------------------ One or more penetration flow paths with one PCIV inoperable except due to leakage not within limit.	A.1 Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, blind flange, or check valve with flow through the valve secured. <u>AND</u>	4 hours except for main steam line <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)		AND 8 hours for main steam line OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
	A.2 -------------NOTES----------- 1. Isolation devices in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Isolation devices that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured may be verified by use of administrative means. ---------------------------------- Verify the affected penetration flow path is isolated.	 Once per 31 days following isolation for isolation devices outside primary containment AND Prior to entering MODE 2 or 3 from MODE 4

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)			if primary containment was de-inerted while in MODE 4, if not performed within the previous 92 days, for isolation devices inside primary containment
B. -------------NOTE-------------- Only applicable to penetration flow paths with two or more PCIVs. ----------------------------------- One or more penetration flow paths with two or more PCIVs inoperable except due to leakage not within limit.	B.1	Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.	1 hour
C. -------------NOTE-------------- Only applicable to penetration flow paths with only one PCIV. ----------------------------------- One or more penetration flow paths with one PCIV inoperable except due to leakage not within limit.	C.1	Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.	4 hours except for excess flow check valves (EFCVs) and penetrations with a closed system AND 72 hours for EFCVs and penetrations with a closed system
	AND		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. (continued)	C.2	---------NOTES-------- 1. Isolation devices in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Isolation devices that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured may be verified by use of administrative means. --------------------- Verify the affected penetration flow path is isolated.	Once per 31 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. One or more penetration flowpaths with secondary containment bypass leakage rate, MSIV leakage rate, or hydrostatically tested line leakage rate not within limit.	D.1	--------NOTE--------- The isolation device used to satisfy Required Action D.1 shall have been verified to meet the applicable leakage rate limit of the inoperable valve. ---------------------	
		Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.	4 hours for hydrostatically tested line leakage not on a closed system AND 4 hours for secondary containment bypass leakage AND 8 hours for MSIV leakage AND 72 hours for hydrostatically tested line leakage on a closed system
	AND		
			(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. (continued)	D.2 ---------NOTES--------- 1. Isolation devices in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Isolation devices that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured may be verified by use of administrative means. --------------------- Verify the affected penetration flow path is isolated.	Once per 31 days for isolation devices outside primary containment AND Prior to entering MODE 2 or 3 from MODE 4 if primary containment was de-inerted while in MODE 4, if not performed within the previous 92 days, for isolation devices inside primary containment
	AND	
		(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
D. (continued)	D.3	Perform SR 3.6.1.3.6 for the resilient seal purge supply valves closed to comply with Required Action D.1.	Once per 92 days
E. One or more penetration flow paths with one or more containment purge exhaust valves not within purge valve leakage limits.	E.1	Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.	24 hours OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable if there is a loss of function. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
	AND		
			(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
E. (continued)	E.2	-----------NOTES---------- 1. Isolation devices in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Isolation devices that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured may be verified by use of administrative means. -------------------------------	
		Verify the affected penetration flow path is isolated.	Once per 31 days following isolation for isolation devices outside containment AND Prior to entering MODE 2 or 3 from MODE 4 if primary containment was de-inerted while in MODE 4, if not performed within the previous 92 days, for isolation devices inside containment
	AND		(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
E. (continued)	E.3	Perform SR 3.6.1.3.6 for the resilient seal purge exhaust valves closed to comply with Required Action E.1.	Once per 92 days following isolation
F. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, C, D, or E not met.	F.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	AND		
	F.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.3.1	-------------------------- NOTE -------------------------- Not required to be met when the 12 inch and 14 inch primary containment purge valves are open for inerting, de-inerting, pressure control, ALARA or air quality considerations for personnel entry, or Surveillances that require the valves to be open, provided: a) the Standby Gas Treatment (SGT) System is OPERABLE; or b) the primary containment full flow line to the SGT System is isolated and one SGT subsystem is OPERABLE. --	
	Verify each 12 inch and 14 inch primary containment purge valve is closed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.3.2	------------------------- NOTES ------------------------- 1. Valves and blind flanges in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Not required to be met for PCIVs that are open under administrative controls. --	
	Verify each primary containment isolation manual valve and blind flange that is located outside primary containment and not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured and is required to be closed during accident conditions is closed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.3.3	------------------------- NOTES ------------------------- 1. Valves and blind flanges in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Not required to be met for PCIVs that are open under administrative controls. -- Verify each primary containment isolation manual valve and blind flange that is located inside primary containment and not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured and is required to be closed during accident conditions is closed.	Prior to entering MODE 2 or 3 from MODE 4, if primary containment was de-inerted while in MODE 4, if not performed within the previous 92 days
SR 3.6.1.3.4	Verify continuity of the traversing incore probe (TIP) shear isolation valve explosive charge.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.3.5	Verify the isolation time of each power operated, automatic PCIV, except MSIVs, is within limits.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.3.6	Perform leakage rate testing for each primary containment purge valve with resilient seals.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> Once within 92 days after opening the valve
SR 3.6.1.3.7	Verify the isolation time of each MSIV is ≥ 3 seconds and ≤ 5 seconds.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.6.1.3.8	Verify each automatic PCIV actuates to the isolation position on an actual or simulated isolation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.3.9	Verify a representative sample of reactor instrumentation line EFCVs actuates to the isolation position on an actual or simulated instrument line break signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.3.10	Remove and test the explosive squib from each shear isolation valve of the TIP System.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.3.11	Verify the leakage rate for the secondary containment bypass leakage when pressurized to ≥ 40 psig is: a. Bypass (Drywell): ≤ 36.88 SCFH; and b. Bypass (Suppression Chamber): ≤ 1.66 SCFH.	In accordance with 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.3.12	Verify leakage rate through each MSIV is $\leq$ 50 scfh when tested at $\geq$ 40 psig.	In accordance with 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan
SR 3.6.1.3.13	Verify combined leakage rate through hydrostatically tested lines that penetrate the primary containment is within limits.	In accordance with 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

(The content of this page have been deleted.)

THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

(The contents of this page have been deleted.)

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1.4 Drywell and Suppression Chamber Pressure

LCO 3.6.1.4 Drywell and suppression chamber pressure shall be $\geq$ 14.2 psia and $\leq$ 15.45 psia.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Drywell or suppression chamber pressure not within limits.	A.1	Restore drywell and suppression chamber pressure to within limits.	1 hour
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	B.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.4.1	Verify drywell and suppression chamber pressure is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1.5 Drywell Air Temperature

LCO 3.6.1.5 Drywell average air temperature shall be ≤ 150°F.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Drywell average air temperature not within limit.	A.1 Restore drywell average air temperature to within limit.	8 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.5.1	Verify drywell average air temperature is within limit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1.6 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Drywell Spray System

LCO 3.6.1.6 Two RHR drywell spray subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One RHR drywell spray subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore RHR drywell spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two RHR drywell spray subsystems inoperable.	B.1 Restore one RHR drywell spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	8 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. AND C.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.6.1	Verify each RHR drywell spray subsystem manual and power operated valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position or can be aligned to the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.6.2	Verify, by administrative means, that each required RHR pump is OPERABLE.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.6.3	Verify each drywell spray nozzle is unobstructed.	Following maintenance that could result in nozzle blockage

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1.7 Suppression Chamber-to-Drywell Vacuum Breakers

LCO 3.6.1.7 Each suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breaker shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One line with one or more suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breakers inoperable for opening.	A.1 Restore the vacuum breaker(s) to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. -------------NOTE------------- Separate Condition entry is allowed for each suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breaker line. --------------------------------- One or more lines with one suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breaker not closed.	B.1 Close the open vacuum breaker.	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. ---------NOTE---------- Separate Condition entry is allowed for each suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breaker line. ---------------------- One or more lines with two suppression chamber-to-drywell vacuum breakers disks not closed.	C.1	Close one open vacuum breaker.	2 hours
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	AND		
	D.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.7.1	------------------------- NOTES -------------------------- 1. Not required to be met for vacuum breakers that are open during Surveillances. 2. Not required to be met for vacuum breakers open when performing their intended function. --- Verify each vacuum breaker is closed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.1.7.2	-------------------------- NOTE --------------------------- Not required to be met for vacuum breaker 2ISC*RV36B for the remainder of Cycle 9. --- Perform a functional test of each vacuum breaker.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> Within 12 hours after any discharge of steam to the suppression chamber from the safety/relief valves
SR 3.6.1.7.3	Verify the opening setpoint of each vacuum breaker is $\leq$ 0.25 psid.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.2.1 Suppression Pool Average Temperature

LCO 3.6.2.1 Suppression pool average temperature shall be:

a. ≤ 90°F with THERMAL POWER > 1% RTP and no testing that adds heat to the suppression pool is being performed;

b. ≤ 105°F with THERMAL POWER > 1% RTP and testing that adds heat to the suppression pool is being performed; and

c. ≤ 110°F with THERMAL POWER ≤ 1% RTP.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Suppression pool average temperature > 90°F but ≤ 110°F. AND THERMAL POWER > 1% RTP. AND Not performing testing that adds heat to the suppression pool.	A.1 Verify suppression pool average temperature ≤ 110°F. AND A.2 Restore suppression pool average temperature to ≤ 90°F.	Once per hour 24 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to ≤ 1% RTP.	12 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. Suppression pool average temperature > 105°F. AND THERMAL POWER > 1% RTP. AND Performing testing that adds heat to the suppression pool.	C.1	Suspend all testing that adds heat to the suppression pool.	Immediately
D. Suppression pool average temperature > 110°F but ≤ 120°F.	D.1	Place the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.	Immediately
	AND		
	D.2	Verify suppression pool average temperature ≤ 120°F.	Once per 30 minutes
	AND		
	D.3	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours
E. Suppression pool average temperature > 120°F.	E.1	Depressurize the reactor vessel to < 200 psig.	12 hours
	AND		
	E.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.2.1.1	Verify suppression pool average temperature is within the applicable limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program AND 5 minutes when performing testing that adds heat to the suppression pool

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.2.2 Suppression Pool Water Level

LCO 3.6.2.2 Suppression pool water level shall be ≥ 199 ft 6 inches and ≤ 201 ft

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Suppression pool water level not within limits.	A.1 Restore suppression pool water level to within limits.	2 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. AND B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.2.2.1	Verify suppression pool water level is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.2.3 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Suppression Pool Cooling

LCO 3.6.2.3 Two RHR suppression pool cooling subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One RHR suppression pool cooling subsystem inoperable.	A.1	Restore RHR suppression pool cooling subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two RHR suppression pool cooling subsystems inoperable.	B.1	Restore one RHR suppression pool cooling subsystem to OPERABLE status.	8 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	C.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.2.3.1	Verify each RHR suppression pool cooling subsystem manual and power operated valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position or can be aligned to the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.2.3.2	Verify each required RHR pump develops a flow rate ≥ 7450 gpm through the associated heat exchanger while operating in the suppression pool cooling mode.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.6.2.3.3	Verify RHR suppression pool cooling subsystem locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.2.4 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Suppression Pool Spray

LCO 3.6.2.4 Two RHR suppression pool spray subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One RHR suppression pool spray subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore RHR suppression pool spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two RHR suppression pool spray subsystems inoperable.	B.1 Restore one RHR suppression pool spray subsystem to OPERABLE status.	8 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.2.4.1	Verify each RHR suppression pool spray subsystem manual and power operated valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position or can be aligned to the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.2.4.2	Verify each required RHR pump develops a flow rate ≥ 450 gpm while operating in the suppression pool spray mode.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.6.2.4.3	Verify RHR suppression pool spray subsystem locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.3.1 Deleted

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.3.2 Primary Containment Oxygen Concentration

LCO 3.6.3.2 The primary containment oxygen concentration shall be < 4.0 volume percent.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Primary containment oxygen concentration not within limit.	A.1 ------------NOTE------------ LCO 3.0.4.c is applicable -------------------------------- Restore oxygen concentration to within limit.	 72 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.3.2.1	Verify primary containment oxygen concentration is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.4.1 Secondary Containment

LCO 3.6.4.1 The secondary containment shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3,
During movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Secondary containment inoperable in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	A.1	Restore secondary containment to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	AND		
	B.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Secondary containment inoperable during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	C.1 -----------NOTE----------- LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. ------------------------------ Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.4.1.1	------------------------NOTE--------------------------- Not required to be met for 4 hours if analysis demonstrates one standby gas treatment (SGT) subsystem is capable of establishing the required secondary containment vacuum. -- Verify secondary containment vacuum is ≥ 0.25 inch of vacuum water gauge.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.4.1.2	Verify all secondary containment equipment hatches are closed and sealed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.4.1.3	Verify one secondary containment access door in each access opening is closed, except when the access opening is being used for entry and exit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.4.1.4	Verify the secondary containment can be drawn down to ≥ 0.25 inch of vacuum water gauge in ≤ 66.7 seconds using one SGT subsystem.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.4.1.5	Verify the secondary containment can be maintained ≥ 0.25 inch of vacuum water gauge for 1 hour using one SGT subsystem at a flow rate ≤ 2670 cfm.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.4.2 Secondary Containment Isolation Valves (SCIVs)

LCO 3.6.4.2 Each SCIV shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3,
During movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

--NOTES--

1. Penetration flow paths may be unisolated intermittently under administrative controls.

2. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each penetration flow path.

3. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions for systems made inoperable by SCIVs.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more penetration flow paths with one SCIV inoperable.	A.1	Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.	8 hours
	AND		
			(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2	---------NOTE--------- Isolation devices in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. --------------------- Verify the affected penetration flow path is isolated.	Once per 31 days
B. ---------NOTE--------- Only applicable to penetration flow paths with two isolation valves. --------------------- One or more penetration flow paths with two SCIVs inoperable.	B.1	Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.	4 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	C.1 <u>AND</u> C.2	Be in MODE 3. Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	-------------NOTE------------ LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. --------------------------------- D.1 Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	 Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.4.2.1	------------------------- NOTES --------------------------- 1. Valves and blind flanges in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Not required to be met for SCIVs that are open under administrative controls. --- Verify each secondary containment isolation manual valve and blind flange that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured and is required to be closed during accident conditions is closed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.4.2.2	Verify the isolation time of each power operated, automatic SCIV is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.4.2.3	Verify each automatic SCIV actuates to the isolation position on an actual or simulated automatic isolation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.4.3 Standby Gas Treatment (SGT) System

LCO 3.6.4.3 Two SGT subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3,
During movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One SGT subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore SGT subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	---------------NOTE--------------- LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. -------------------------------------- C.1 Place OPERABLE SGT subsystem in operation. <u>OR</u>	 Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. (continued)	C.2 Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	Immediately
D. Two SGT subsystems inoperable in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	D.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately
E. Two SGT subsystems inoperable during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	E.1 ----------NOTE----------- LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. ------------------------------ Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.4.3.1	Operate each SGT subsystem for $\geq$ 15 continuous minutes with heaters operating.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.4.3.2	Perform required SGT filter testing in accordance with the Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP).	In accordance with the VFTP
SR 3.6.4.3.3	Verify each SGT subsystem actuates on an actual or simulated initiation signal, except for dampers that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.4.3.4	Verify each SGT decay heat removal air inlet valve can be opened.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.1 Service Water (SW) System and Ultimate Heat Sink (UHS)

LCO 3.7.1

a. Division 1 and 2 SW subsystems and UHS shall be OPERABLE.

AND

b.1 Four OPERABLE SW pumps shall be in operation when water temperature of one or two SW subsystem supply headers is ≤ 82°F.

OR

b.2 Five OPERABLE SW pumps shall be in operation when water temperature of one or two SW subsystem supply headers is > 82°F and ≤ 84°F.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One SW supply header cross connect valve inoperable.	A.1 Open the SW supply header cross connect valve. AND A.2 Restore the SW supply header cross connect valve to OPERABLE status.	1 hour 72 hours OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. One or more non-safety related SW flow paths with one SW isolation valve inoperable.	B.1 Isolate the affected non-safety related SW flow path(s).	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. One SW subsystem inoperable for reasons other than Conditions A and B.	C.1	Restore SW subsystem to OPERABLE status.	72 hours OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. One division of intake deicer heaters inoperable.	D.1	Restore intake deicer heater division to OPERABLE status.	72 hours OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
E. One required SW pump not in operation.	E.1	Restore required SW pump to operation.	72 hours OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
F. Two or more required SW pumps not in operation.	F.1	Restore all but one required SW pump to operation.	1 hour OR ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when loss of function can occur. ------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
G. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, C, D, E, or F not met. OR Both SW subsystems inoperable for reasons other than Conditions A, B, and C. OR UHS inoperable for reasons other than Condition D.	-----------------NOTE------------------ Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.4.9, "Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Shutdown Cooling System – Hot Shutdown," for RHR Shutdown Cooling subsystem(s) made inoperable by SW System or UHS. -- G.1 Be in MODE 3. AND G.2 Be in MODE 4.	 12 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.1.1	--------------------------------NOTE------------------------------ Not required to be met if SR 3.7.1.5 and SR 3.7.1.8 satisfied. --- Verify the water temperature of the intake tunnels is ≥ 38°F.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.1.2	Verify the water level in the SW pump intake bay is ≥ 233.1 ft.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.1.3	Verify the water temperature of each SW subsystem supply header is ≤ 84°F.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> 4 hours when supply header water temperature is ≥ 78°F
SR 3.7.1.4	Verify each required SW pump is in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.1.5	------------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Not required to be met if SR 3.7.1.1 satisfied. --- Verify, for each intake deicer heater division, the current of each required heater feeder cable is within the limit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.1.6	------------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Isolation of flow to individual components does not render SW System inoperable. --- Verify each SW subsystem manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path servicing safety related systems or components, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.1.7	Verify each SW subsystem actuates on an actual or simulated initiation signal, except for valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.1.8	------------------------------NOTE---------------------------- Not required to be met if SR 3.7.1.1 satisfied. --- Verify, for each intake deicer heater division, the resistance of each required heater feeder cable and associated heater elements is within the limit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.2 Control Room Envelope Filtration (CREF) System

LCO 3.7.2 Two CREF subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

--- NOTE ---
The control room envelope (CRE) boundary may be opened intermittently under administrative control.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3,
During movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One CREF subsystem inoperable for reasons other than Condition B. <u>OR</u> Two CREF subsystems inoperable with safety function maintained.	A.1 Restore CREF subsystem(s) to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. One or more CREF subsystems inoperable due to inoperable CRE boundary in MODES 1, 2, or 3.	B.1 Initiate action to implement mitigating actions. <u>AND</u> B.2 Verify mitigating actions ensure CRE occupant exposures to radiological, chemical, and smoke hazards will not exceed limits. <u>AND</u> B.3 Restore CRE boundary to OPERABLE status.	Immediately 24 hours 90 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. AND C.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	----------------NOTE---------------- LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. -- D.1 Place OPERABLE components of CREF subsystem(s) equivalent to a single CREF subsystem in emergency pressurization mode. OR D.2 Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	 Immediately Immediately
E. Two CREF subsystems inoperable with safety function not maintained in MODE 1, 2, or 3 for reasons other than Condition B.	E.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. Two CREF subsystems inoperable with safety function not maintained during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment. <u>OR</u> One or more CREF subsystems inoperable due to inoperable CRE boundary during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	------------------NOTE------------------ LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. -- F.1 Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	 Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.2.1	Operate each CREF subsystem for ≥ 15 continuous minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.2.2	Perform required CREF System filter testing in accordance with the Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP).	In accordance with the VFTP
SR 3.7.2.3	Verify each CREF subsystem actuates on an actual or simulated initiation signal, except for dampers and valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.2.4	Perform required CRE unfiltered air inleakage testing in accordance with the Control Room Envelope Habitability Program.	In accordance with the Control Room Envelope Habitability Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.3 Control Room Envelope Air Conditioning (AC) System

LCO 3.7.3 Two control room envelope AC subsystems for the areas listed below shall be OPERABLE:

a. Main Control Room area; and

b. Relay Room area.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3,
During movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One control room envelope AC subsystem for the Main Control Room area inoperable.	A.1	Restore control room envelope AC subsystem for the Main Control Room area to OPERABLE status.	30 days
B. One control room envelope AC subsystem for the Relay Room area inoperable.	B.1	Restore control room envelope AC subsystem for the Relay Room area to OPERABLE status.	30 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
C. Two control room envelope AC subsystems for the Main Control Room area inoperable.	C.1	Verify control room envelope Main Control Room area temperature < 90°F.	Once per 4 hours
	AND		
	C.2	Restore one control room envelope AC subsystem for the Main Control Room area to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
D. Two control room envelope AC subsystems for the Relay Room area inoperable.	D.1	Verify control room envelope Relay Room area temperature < 90°F.	Once per 4 hours
	AND		
	D.2	Restore one control room envelope AC subsystem for the Relay Room area to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
E. Required Action and Associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, C, or D not met in MODE 1, 2, or 3.	E.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	AND		
	E.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	------------------NOTE------------------ LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. -- F.1 Place OPERABLE control room envelope AC subsystem for the Main Control Room area in operation. OR F.2 Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	 Immediately Immediately
G. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B not met during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	------------------NOTE------------------ LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. -- G.1 Place OPERABLE control room envelope AC subsystem for the Relay Room area in operation. OR G.2 Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	 Immediately Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
H. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C or D not met during movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	------------------NOTE------------------ LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. -- H.1 Suspend movement of recently irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	 Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.3.1	Verify each control room envelope AC subsystem has the capability to remove the assumed heat load for the Main Control Room area and the Relay Room area.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.4 Main Condenser Offgas

LCO 3.7.4 The gross gamma activity rate of the noble gases measured at the offgas recombiner effluent shall be ≤ 350,000 μCi/second after decay of 30 minutes.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1,
MODES 2 and 3 with any main steam line not isolated and steam jet air ejector (SJAE) in operation.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Gross gamma activity rate of the noble gases not within limit.	A.1 Restore gross gamma activity rate of the noble gases to within limit.	72 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Isolate all main steam lines.	12 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.2 Isolate SJAE.	12 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.3.1 Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.3.2 Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.4.1	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be performed until 31 days after any main steam line not isolated and SJAE in operation. --- Verify the gross gamma activity rate of the noble gases is ≤ 350,000 μCi/second after decay of 30 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> Once within 4 hours after a ≥ 50% increase in the nominal steady state fission gas release after factoring out increases due to changes in THERMAL POWER level

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.5 Main Turbine Bypass System

LCO 3.7.5 The Main Turbine Bypass System shall be OPERABLE.

OR

LCO 3.2.2, "MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR)," limits for an inoperable Main Turbine Bypass System, as specified in the COLR, are made applicable.

APPLICABILITY: THERMAL POWER $\geq$ 23% RTP.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Requirements of the LCO not met.	A.1 Satisfy the requirements of the LCO.	2 hours OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 23% RTP.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.5.1	Perform a system functional test.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.5.2	Verify the TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.6 Spent Fuel Storage Pool Water Level

LCO 3.7.6 The spent fuel storage pool water level shall be ≥ 22 ft 3 inches over the top of irradiated fuel assemblies seated in the spent fuel storage pool racks.

APPLICABILITY: During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the spent fuel storage pool,
During movement of new fuel assemblies in the spent fuel storage pool with irradiated fuel assemblies seated in the spent fuel storage pool.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Spent fuel storage pool water level not within limit.	A.1	------------NOTE------------ LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable. ------------------------------- Suspend movement of fuel assemblies in the spent fuel storage pool.	 Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.6.1	Verify the spent fuel storage pool water level is ≥ 22 ft 3 inches over the top of irradiated fuel assemblies seated in the spent fuel storage pool racks.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.1 AC Sources — Operating

LCO 3.8.1 The following AC electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

a. Two qualified circuits between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E AC Electric Power Distribution System; and

b. Three diesel generators (DGs).

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

------------------------ NOTE ------------------------
Division 3 AC electrical power sources are not required to be OPERABLE when High Pressure Core Spray (HPCS) System is inoperable.

ACTIONS

------------------------ NOTE ------------------------
LCO 3.0.4.b is not applicable to DGs.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One required offsite circuit inoperable.	A.1 Perform SR 3.8.1.1 for OPERABLE required offsite circuit. AND	1 hour AND Once per 8 hours thereafter

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2	Declare required feature(s) with no offsite power available inoperable when the redundant required feature(s) are inoperable.	24 hours from discovery of no offsite power to one division concurrent with inoperability of redundant required feature(s)
	AND		
	A.3	Restore required offsite circuit to OPERABLE status.	72 hours OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program AND 24 hours from discovery of both HPCS and Low Pressure Core Spray (LPCS) Systems with no offsite power OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. One required DG inoperable.	B.1	Perform SR 3.8.1.1 for OPERABLE required offsite circuit(s).	1 hour AND Once per 8 hours thereafter
	AND		

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.2	Declare required feature(s), supported by the inoperable DG, inoperable when the redundant required feature(s) are inoperable.	4 hours from discovery of Condition B concurrent with inoperability of redundant required feature(s)
	AND		
	B.3.1	Determine OPERABLE DG(s) are not inoperable due to common cause failure.	24 hours
	OR		
	B.3.2	Perform SR 3.8.1.2 for OPERABLE DG(s).	24 hours
	AND		
	B.4	Restore required DG to OPERABLE status.	72 hours from discovery of an inoperable Division 3 DG OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program AND 14 days OR In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Two required offsite circuits inoperable.	C.1 Declare required feature(s) inoperable when the redundant required feature(s) are inoperable.	12 hours from discovery of Condition C concurrent with inoperability of redundant required feature(s)
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Restore one required offsite circuit to OPERABLE status.	24 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. One required offsite circuit inoperable. <u>AND</u> One required DG inoperable.	------------------NOTE------------------- Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.8.8, "Distribution Systems – Operating," when Condition D is entered with no AC power source to any division. --	
	D.1 Restore required offsite circuit to OPERABLE status.	12 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
	<u>OR</u>	
	D.2 Restore required DG to OPERABLE status.	12 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
E. Two required DGs inoperable.	E.1	Restore one required DG to OPERABLE status.	2 hours OR 24 hours if Division 3 DG is inoperable
F. Required Action and Associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, C, D, or E not met.	F.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	AND		
	F.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours
G. Three or more required AC sources inoperable.	G.1	Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.1	Verify correct breaker alignment and indicated power availability for each required offsite circuit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.2	-------------------------------NOTES------------------------------ 1. All DG starts may be preceded by an engine prelube period and followed by a warmup period prior to loading. 2. A modified DG start involving idling and gradual acceleration to synchronous speed may be used for this SR as recommended by the manufacturer. When modified start procedures are not used, the time, voltage, and frequency tolerances of SR 3.8.1.19 must be met. --- Verify each required DG starts from standby conditions and achieves steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz and ≤ 61.2 Hz.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.3	------------------------------ NOTES --------------------------- 1. DG loadings may include gradual loading as recommended by the manufacturer. 2. Momentary transients outside the load range do not invalidate this test. 3. This Surveillance shall be conducted on only one DG at a time. 4. This SR shall be preceded by, and immediately follow, without shutdown, a successful performance of SR 3.8.1.2. --- Verify each required DG is synchronized and loaded and operates for ≥ 60 minutes at a load ≥ 3960 kW and ≤ 4400 kW for Division 1 and 2 DGs, and ≥ 2340 kW and ≤ 2600 kW for Division 3 DG.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.8.1.4	Verify each required day tank contains ≥ one hour supply of fuel oil.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.8.1.5	Check for and remove accumulated water from each required day tank.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.8.1.6	Verify each required fuel oil transfer subsystem operates to automatically transfer fuel oil from the storage tank to the day tank.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program* (continued)

* Following return to OPERABILITY of the HPCS System, the past due Surveillances will be completed by January 18, 2019.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.7	-------------------------------NOTES---------------------------- 1. This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1 or 2 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, this Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. 2. If performed with DG synchronized with offsite power, it shall be performed within the power factor limit. However if grid conditions do not permit, the power factor limit is not required to be met. Under this condition the power factor shall be maintained as close to the limit as practicable. ---	
	Verify each required DG rejects a load greater than or equal to its associated single largest post-accident load, and following load rejection, the frequency is $\leq$ 64.5 Hz for Division 1 and 2 DGs and $\leq$ 66.75 Hz for Division 3 DG.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.8	------------------------------ NOTES ------------------------------ 1. This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1 or 2 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, this Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. 2. If grid conditions do not permit, the power factor limit is not required to be met. Under this condition the power factor shall be maintained as close to the limit as practicable. ---	
	Verify each required DG operating within the power factor limit does not trip and voltage is maintained: a. $\leq$ 4576 V during and following a load rejection of a load $\geq$ 4400 kW for Division 1 and 2 DGs; and b. $\leq$ 5824 V during and following a load rejection of a load $\geq$ 2600 kW for Division 3 DG.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.9	---------------------------- NOTES --------------------------- 1. All DG starts may be preceded by an engine prelube period. 2. This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, portions of the Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. --- Verify on an actual or simulated loss of offsite power signal: a. De-energization of emergency buses; b. Load shedding from emergency buses for Divisions 1 and 2 only; and c. DG auto-starts from standby condition and: 1. energizes permanently connected loads in ≤ 13.20 seconds, 2. energizes auto-connected shutdown loads for Division 1 and 2 DGs only, through the associated automatic load sequence time delay relays, 3. maintains steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V, 4. maintains steady state frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz and ≤ 61.2 Hz, and 5. supplies permanently connected and auto-connected shutdown loads for ≥ 5 minutes for Division 1 and 2 DGs and supplies permanently connected shutdown loads for ≥ 5 minutes for Division 3 DG.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.10	------------------------------ NOTES ------------------------------ 1. All DG starts may be preceded by an engine prelube period. 2. This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1 or 2 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, portions of the Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. ---	
	Verify on an actual or simulated Emergency Core Cooling System (ECCS) initiation signal each required DG auto-starts from standby condition and: a. In ≤ 10 seconds after auto-start, achieves voltage ≥ 3950 V for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 3820 V for Division 3 DG, and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 58.0 Hz for Division 3 DG; b. Achieves steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz and ≤ 61.2 Hz; c. Operates for ≥ 5 minutes; d. Permanently connected loads remain energized from the offsite power system for Divisions 1 and 2 only; and e. Emergency loads are auto-connected through the associated automatic load sequence time delay relays to the offsite power system for Divisions 1 and 2 only.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.11	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, this Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. --- Verify each required DG's automatic trips are bypassed on actual or simulated loss of voltage signal on the emergency bus concurrent with an actual or simulated ECCS initiation signal except: a. Engine overspeed; and b. Generator differential current.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.12	------------------------------ NOTES ------------------------------ 1. Momentary transients outside the load and power factor ranges do not invalidate this test. 2. This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1 or 2 unless the other two DGs are OPERABLE. If either of the other two DGs become inoperable, this Surveillance shall be suspended. However, this Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. 3. If grid conditions do not permit, the power factor limit is not required to be met. Under this condition the power factor shall be maintained as close to the limit as practicable. --	
	Verify each required DG operating within the power factor limit operates for $\geq$ 24 hours: a. For $\geq$ 2 hours loaded $\geq$ 4620 kW and $\leq$ 4840 kW for Division 1 and 2 DGs, and $\geq$ 2730 kW and $\leq$ 2860 kW for Division 3 DG; and b. For the remaining hours of the test loaded $\geq$ 3960 kW and $\leq$ 4400 kW for Division 1 and 2 DGs, and $\geq$ 2340 kW and $\leq$ 2600 kW for Division 3 DG.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.13	-----NOTES----- 1. This Surveillance shall be performed within 5 minutes of shutting down the DG after the DG has operated ≥ 2 hours loaded ≥ 3960 kW for Division 1 and 2 DGs, and ≥ 2340 kW for Division 3 DG. Momentary transients below the load limit do not invalidate this test. 2. All DG starts may be preceded by an engine prelube period. ---------- Verify each required DG starts and achieves: a. In ≤ 10 seconds, voltage ≥ 3950 V for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 3820 V for Division 3 DG, and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 58.0 Hz for Division 3 DG; and b. Steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz and ≤ 61.2 Hz.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program* (continued)

*Following return to OPERABILITY of the HPCS System, the past due Surveillances will be completed by January 18, 2019.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.14	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, this Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. --- Verify each required DG: a. Synchronizes with offsite power source while loaded with emergency loads upon a simulated restoration of offsite power; b. Transfers loads to offsite power source; and c. Returns to ready-to-load operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.15	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, portions of the Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. --- Verify, with a DG operating in test mode and connected to its bus, an actual or simulated ECCS initiation signal overrides the test mode by: a. Returning DG to ready-to-load operation; and b. Automatically energizing the emergency load from offsite power.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.16	------------------------------NOTE------------------------------ This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3. However, this Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. ---	
	Verify interval between each sequenced load block, for the Division 1 and 2 DGs only, is ≥ 90% of the design interval for each automatic load sequence time delay relay.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*

(continued)

*Following return to OPERABILITY of the HPCS System, the past due Surveillances will be completed by January 11, 2019.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.17	---------------------------- NOTES ---------------------------- 1. All DG starts may be preceded by an engine prelube period. 2. This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (not applicable to Division 3 DG). However, portions of the Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. --- Verify, on an actual or simulated loss of offsite power signal in conjunction with an actual or simulated ECCS initiation signal: a. De-energization of emergency buses; b. Load shedding from emergency buses for Divisions 1 and 2 only; and c. DG auto-starts from standby condition and: 1. energizes permanently connected loads in ≤ 10 seconds, 2. for Divisions 1 and 2, energizes auto-connected emergency loads through the associated automatic load sequence time delay relays and for Division 3, energizes auto-connected emergency loads, 3. maintains steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V, 4. maintains steady state frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz and ≤ 61.2 Hz, and 5. supplies permanently connected and auto-connected emergency loads for ≥ 5 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.18	-----------------NOTE---------------- All DG starts may be preceded by an engine prelube period. ------------------------------------- Verify, when started simultaneously from standby condition, each Division 1, 2, and 3 DG achieves, in ≤ 10 seconds, voltage ≥ 3950 V for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 3820 V for Division 3 DG, and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 58.0 Hz for Division 3 DG.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.19	-----------------NOTE---------------- All DG starts may be preceded by an engine prelube period. ------------------------------------- Verify each required DG start from standby conditions and achieves: a. In ≤ 10 seconds, voltage ≥ 3950 V for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 3820 V for Division 3 DG, and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz for Division 1 and 2 DGs and ≥ 58.0 Hz for Division 3 DG; and b. Steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz and ≤ 61.2 Hz.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.2 AC Sources—Shutdown

LCO 3.8.2 The following AC electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

a. One qualified circuit between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E AC electrical power distribution subsystem(s) required by LCO 3.8.9, "Distribution Systems—Shutdown"; and

b. One diesel generator (DG) capable of supplying one division of the Division 1 or 2 onsite Class 1E AC electrical power distribution subsystem(s) required by LCO 3.8.9; and

c. One qualified circuit, other than the circuit in LCO 3.8.2.a, between the offsite transmission and the Division 3 onsite Class 1E electrical power distribution subsystem, or the Division 3 DG capable of supplying the Division 3 onsite Class 1E AC electrical power distribution subsystem, when the Division 3 onsite Class 1E electrical power distribution subsystem is required by LCO 3.8.9.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 4 and 5,
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

---NOTE---
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. LCO Item a. not met.	------------------NOTE------------------ Enter applicable Condition and Required Actions of LCO 3.8.9, when any required division is de-energized as a result of Condition A. --	
	A.1 Declare affected required feature(s) with no offsite power available inoperable.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.3 Initiate action to restore required offsite power circuit to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. LCO Item b. not met.	B.1	Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	AND		
	B.2	Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in secondary containment.	Immediately
	AND		
	B.3	Initiate action to restore required DG to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
C. LCO Item c. not met.	C.1	Declare High Pressure Core Spray System inoperable.	72 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.2.1	------------------------------NOTE------------------------------ The following SRs are not required to be performed: SR 3.8.1.3, SR 3.8.1.7, SR 3.8.1.8, SR 3.8.1.12, and SR 3.8.1.14. --- The following SRs are applicable for AC sources required to be OPERABLE: SR 3.8.1.1 SR 3.8.1.2 SR 3.8.1.3 SR 3.8.1.4 SR 3.8.1.5 SR 3.8.1.6 SR 3.8.1.7 SR 3.8.1.8 SR 3.8.1.12 SR 3.8.1.14	In accordance with applicable SRs

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.3 Diesel Fuel Oil, Lube Oil, and Starting Air

LCO 3.8.3 The stored diesel fuel oil, lube oil, and starting air subsystem shall be within limits for each required diesel generator (DG).

APPLICABILITY: When associated DG is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTIONS

--NOTE--
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each DG.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more DGs with stored fuel oil level less than a 7 day supply and greater than a 6 day supply.	A.1 Restore stored fuel oil level to within limit.	48 hours
B. One or more DGs with lube oil inventory less than a 7 day supply and greater than a 6 day supply.	B.1 Restore lube oil inventory to within limit.	48 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. One or more DGs with stored fuel oil total particulates not within limit.	C.1 Restore stored fuel oil total particulates to within limit.	7 days
D. One or more DGs with new fuel oil properties not within limits.	D.1 Restore stored fuel oil properties to within limits.	30 days
E. One or more DGs with starting air receiver pressure: 1. For Division 1 DG or Division 2 DG, < 225 psig and ≥ 175 psig; and 2. For Division 3 DG, < 190 psig and ≥ 110 psig.	E.1 Restore starting air receiver pressure to within limit.	48 hours
F. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, C, D, or E not met. <u>OR</u> One or more DGs with stored diesel fuel oil, lube oil, or starting air subsystem not within limits for reasons other than Condition A, B, C, D, or E.	F.1 Declare associated DG inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.3.1	Verify each fuel oil storage tank contains ≥ a 7 day supply of fuel.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*
SR 3.8.3.2	Verify lube oil inventory is ≥ a 7 day supply.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.3.3	Verify fuel oil properties of new and stored fuel oil are tested in accordance with, and maintained within the limits of, the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program.	In accordance with the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program*
SR 3.8.3.4	Verify each DG air start receiver pressure is: a. ≥ 225 psig for Division 1 DG and Division 2 DG; and b. ≥ 190 psig for Division 3 DG.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.3.5	Check for and remove accumulated water from each fuel oil storage tank.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program*

* Following return to OPERABILITY of the HPCS System, the past due Surveillances will be completed by January 18, 2019.

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.4 DC Sources – Operating

LCO 3.8.4 The Division 1, Division 2, and Division 3 DC electrical power subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Division 1 or 2 DC electrical power subsystem inoperable.	A.1	Restore Division 1 and 2 DC electrical power subsystems to OPERABLE status.	2 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Division 3 DC electrical power subsystem inoperable.	B.1	Declare High Pressure Core Spray System inoperable.	Immediately
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	C.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.4.1	Verify battery terminal voltage is ≥ 130 V on float charge.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.4.2	Verify no visible corrosion at battery terminals and connectors. <u>OR</u> Verify battery connection resistance is ≤ 20% above the resistance as measured during installation for intercell and terminal connections.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.4.3	Verify battery cells, cell plates, and racks show no visual indication of physical damage or abnormal deterioration that could degrade battery performance.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.4.4	Remove visible corrosion and verify battery cell to cell and terminal connections are coated with anti-corrosion material.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.4.5	Verify battery connection resistance is ≤ 20% above the resistance as measured during installation for intercell and terminal connections.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.4.6	Verify each required Division 1 and 2 battery charger supplies ≥ 300 amps and the required Division 3 battery charger supplies ≥ 40 amps at ≥ 130 V for ≥ 4 hours.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.4.7	---------------------------- NOTES --------------------------- 1. The modified performance discharge test in SR 3.8.4.8 may be performed in lieu of the service test in SR 3.8.4.7 provided the modified performance discharge test completely envelops the service test. 2. This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (not applicable to Division 3). However, portions of the Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. --- Verify battery capacity is adequate to supply, and maintain in OPERABLE status, the required emergency loads for the design duty cycle when subjected to a battery service test.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.4.8	----------------------------- NOTE ---------------------------- This Surveillance shall not normally be performed in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (not applicable to Division 3). However, portions of the Surveillance may be performed to reestablish OPERABILITY provided an assessment determines the safety of the plant is maintained or enhanced. Credit may be taken for unplanned events that satisfy this SR. ---	
	Verify battery capacity is ≥ 80% of the manufacturer's rating when subjected to a performance discharge test or a modified performance discharge test.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program AND 12 months when battery shows degradation or has reached 85% of expected life with capacity < 100% of manufacturer's rating AND 24 months when battery has reached 85% of the expected life with capacity ≥ 100% of manufacturer's rating

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.5 DC Sources - Shutdown

LCO 3.8.5 The following DC electrical power subsystems shall be OPERABLE:

a. One Division 1 or Division 2 DC electrical power subsystem; and
b. The Division 3 DC electrical power subsystem, when the Division 3 onsite Class 1E DC electrical power distribution subsystem is required by LCO 3.8.9, "Distribution System – Shutdown."

APPLICABILITY: MODES 4 and 5,
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

---NOTE---
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required DC electric power subsystems inoperable.	A.1 Declare affected required feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	Immediately
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	AND A.2.3 Initiate action to restore required DC electrical power subsystems to OPERABLE status.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.5.1	-----NOTE----- The following SRs are not required to be performed: SR 3.8.4.7 and SR 3.8.4.8. ---------- For DC electrical power subsystems required to be OPERABLE the following SRs are applicable: SR 3.8.4.1, SR 3.8.4.2, SR 3.8.4.3, SR 3.8.4.4, SR 3.8.4.5, SR 3.8.4.6, SR 3.8.4.7, and SR 3.8.4.8.	In accordance with applicable SRs

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.6 Battery Cell Parameters

LCO 3.8.6 Battery cell parameters for the Division 1, 2, and 3 batteries shall be within limits.

APPLICABILITY: When associated DC electrical power subsystems are required to be OPERABLE.

ACTIONS

---NOTE---
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each battery.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more batteries with one or more battery cell parameters not within Table 3.8.6-1 Category A or B limits.	A.1	Verify pilot cell(s) electrolyte level and float voltage meet Table 3.8.6-1 Category C limits.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>		
	A.2	Verify battery cell parameters meet Table 3.8.6-1 Category C limits.	24 hours <u>AND</u> Once per 7 days thereafter
	<u>AND</u>		
	A.3	Restore battery cell parameters to Table 3.8.6-1 Category A and B limits.	31 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met. OR One or more batteries with average electrolyte temperature of the representative cells < 65°F. OR One or more batteries with one or more battery cell parameters not within Table 3.8.6-1 Category C limits.	B.1 Declare associated battery inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.6.1	Verify battery cell parameters meet Table 3.8.6-1 Category A limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.6.2	Verify battery cell parameters meet Table 3.8.6-1 Category B limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program AND Once within 7 days after battery discharge < 107 V AND Once within 7 days after battery overcharge > 142 V
SR 3.8.6.3	Verify average electrolyte temperature of representative cells is ≥ 65°F.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.8.6-1 (page 1 of 1)
Battery Cell Parameter Requirements

PARAMETER	CATEGORY A: LIMITS FOR EACH DESIGNATED PILOT CELL	CATEGORY B: LIMITS FOR EACH CONNECTED CELL	CATEGORY C: LIMITS FOR EACH CONNECTED CELL
Electrolyte Level	> Minimum level indication mark, and ≤ ¼ inch above maximum level indication mark[(a)]	> Minimum level indication mark, and ≤ ¼ inch above maximum level indication mark[(a)]	Above top of plates, and not overflowing
Float Voltage	≥ 2.13 V	≥ 2.13 V	> 2.07 V
Specific Gravity[(b)(c)]	≥ 1.200	≥ 1.195 AND Average of all connected cells > 1.205	Not more than 0.020 below average of all connected cells AND Average of all connected cells ≥ 1.195

(a) It is acceptable for the electrolyte level to temporarily increase above the specified maximum level during and following equalizing charges provided it is not overflowing.

(b) Corrected for electrolyte temperature and level.

(c) A battery charging current of < 2 amps when on float charge is acceptable for meeting specific gravity limits following a battery recharge, for a maximum of 7 days. When charging current is used to satisfy specific gravity requirements, specific gravity of each connected cell shall be measured prior to expiration of the 7 day allowance.

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.7 Inverters – Operating

LCO 3.8.7 The Division 1 and Division 2 emergency uninterruptible power supply (UPS) inverters shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One emergency UPS inverter inoperable.	A.1	-----------NOTE-------------- Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.8.8, "Distribution Systems – Operating" with any 120 VAC uninterruptible panel de-energized. -------------------------------- Restore emergency UPS inverters to OPERABLE status.	24 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1	Be in MODE 3.	12 hours
	<u>AND</u>		
	B.2	Be in MODE 4.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.7.1	Verify correct emergency UPS inverter voltage, frequency, and alignment to 120 VAC uninterruptible panels.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYTEMS

3.8.8 Distribution Systems – Operating

LCO 3.8.8 The following AC and DC electrical power distribution subsystems shall be OPERABLE:

a. Division 1 and Division 2 AC electrical power distribution subsystems;

b. Division 1 and Division 2 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystems;

c. Division 1 and Division 2 DC electrical power distribution subsystems; and

d. Division 3 AC and DC electrical power distribution subsystems.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or both Division 1 and 2 AC electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable.	A.1 Restore Division 1 and 2 AC electrical power distribution subsystem(s) to OPERABLE status.	8 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when loss of function can occur. --------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. One or both Division 1 and 2 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable.	B.1	Restore Division 1 and 2 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystem(s) to OPERABLE status.	8 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when loss of function can occur. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. One or both Division 1 and 2 DC electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable.	C.1	Restore Division 1 and 2 DC electrical power distribution subsystem(s) to OPERABLE status.	2 hours <u>OR</u> ---------NOTE--------- Not applicable when loss of function can occur. -------------------------- In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, or C not met.	D.1 <u>AND</u> D.2	Be in MODE 3. Be in MODE 4.	12 hours 36 hours
E. One or both Division 3 AC and DC electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable.	E.1	Declare High Pressure Core Spray System inoperable.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. Two or more electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable that result in a loss of function.	F.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.8.1	Verify correct breaker alignment and power availability to required AC, DC, and 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystems.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.9 Distribution Systems – Shutdown

LCO 3.8.9 The necessary portions of the Division 1, Division 2, and Division 3 AC and DC and the Division 1 and Division 2 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystems shall be OPERABLE to support equipment required to be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 4 and 5,
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.

ACTIONS

--NOTE--
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required AC, DC, or 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable.	A.1 Declare associated supported required feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the secondary containment.	Immediately
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	AND	
	A.2.3 Initiate actions to restore required AC, DC, and 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystems to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	AND	
	A.2.4 Declare associated required shutdown cooling subsystem(s) inoperable and not in operation.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.9.1	Verify correct breaker alignments and power availability to required AC, DC, and 120 VAC uninterruptible electrical power distribution subsystems.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.1 Refueling Equipment Interlocks

LCO 3.9.1 The refueling equipment interlocks associated with the reactor mode switch refuel position shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: During in-vessel fuel movement with equipment associated with the interlocks when the reactor mode switch is in the refuel position.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required refueling equipment interlocks inoperable.	A.1 Suspend in-vessel fuel movement with equipment associated with the inoperable interlock(s).	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.1 Insert a control rod withdrawal block.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Verify all control rods are fully inserted in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.1.1	Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST on each of the following required refueling equipment interlock inputs: a. All-rods-in, b. Refueling platform position, c. Refueling platform fuel grapple, fuel-loaded, d. Refueling platform monorail hoist, fuel-loaded, e. Refueling platform frame-mounted hoist, fuel-loaded, and f. Service platform hoist, fuel-loaded.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.2 Refuel Position One-Rod-Out Interlock

LCO 3.9.2 The refuel position one-rod-out interlock shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with the reactor mode switch in the refuel position and any control rod withdrawn.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Refuel position one-rod-out interlock inoperable.	A.1 Suspend control rod withdrawal.	Immediately
	AND	
	A.2 Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.2.1 Verify reactor mode switch locked in refuel position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.2.2	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be performed until 1 hour after any control rod is withdrawn. --- Perform CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.3 Control Rod Position

LCO 3.9.3 All control rods shall be fully inserted.

APPLICABILITY: When loading fuel assemblies into the core.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more control rods not fully inserted.	A.1 Suspend loading fuel assemblies into the core.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.3.1 Verify all control rods are fully inserted.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.4 Control Rod Position Indication

LCO 3.9.4 Each control rod "full-in" position indication channel shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5.

ACTIONS

-----------------------------------NOTE-----------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each channel.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more control rod position indication channels inoperable.	A.1.1 Suspend in-vessel fuel movement.	Immediately
	AND	
	A.1.2 Suspend control rod withdrawal.	Immediately
	AND	
	A.1.3 Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	OR	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2.1 Initiate action to fully insert the control rod associated with the inoperable position indicator.	Immediately
	AND	
	A.2.2 Initiate action to disarm the control rod drive associated with the fully inserted control rod.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.4.1	Verify each channel has no "full-in" indication on each control rod that is not "full-in."	Each time the control rod is withdrawn from the "full-in" position

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.5 Control Rod OPERABILITY – Refueling

LCO 3.9.5 Each withdrawn control rod shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more withdrawn control rods inoperable.	A.1 Initiate action to fully insert inoperable withdrawn control rods.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.5.1	---------------------------NOTE--------------------------- Not required to be performed until 7 days after the control rod is withdrawn. --- Insert each withdrawn control rod at least one notch.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.9.5.2	Verify each withdrawn control rod scram accumulator pressure is ≥ 940 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.6 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Water Level – Irradiated Fuel

LCO 3.9.6 RPV water level shall be ≥ 22 ft 3 inches above the top of the RPV flange.

APPLICABILITY: During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies within the RPV.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. RPV water level not within limit.	A.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies within the RPV.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.6.1	Verify RPV water level is ≥ 22 ft 3 inches above the top of the RPV flange.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.7 Reactor Pressure Vessel (RPV) Water Level – New Fuel or Control Rods

LCO 3.9.7 RPV water level shall be ≥ 22 ft 3 inches above the top of irradiated fuel assemblies seated within the RPV.

APPLICABILITY: During movement of new fuel assemblies or handling of control rods within the RPV when irradiated fuel assemblies are seated within the RPV.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. RPV water level not within limit.	A.1 Suspend movement of new fuel assemblies and handling of control rods within the RPV.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.7.1	Verify RPV water level is ≥ 22 ft 3 inches above the top of irradiated fuel assemblies seated within the RPV.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.8 Residual Heat Removal (RHR)—High Water Level

LCO 3.9.8 One RHR shutdown cooling subsystem shall be OPERABLE and in operation.

---------------------------NOTE---------------------------
The required RHR shutdown cooling subsystem may be not in operation for up to 2 hours per 8 hour period.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with irradiated fuel in the reactor pressure vessel (RPV) and with the water level ≥ 22 ft 3 inches above the top of the RPV flange.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Required RHR shutdown cooling subsystem inoperable.	A.1	Verify an alternate method of decay heat removal is available.	1 hour AND Once per 24 hours thereafter
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 AND	Suspend loading irradiated fuel assemblies into the RPV.	Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.2	Initiate action to restore secondary containment to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	AND		
	B.3	Initiate action to restore one standby gas treatment subsystem to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	AND		
	B.4	Initiate action to restore isolation capability in each required secondary containment penetration flow path not isolated.	Immediately
C. No RHR shutdown cooling subsystem in operation.	C.1	Verify reactor coolant circulation by an alternate method.	1 hour from discovery of no reactor coolant circulation AND Once per 12 hours thereafter
	AND		
	C.2	Monitor reactor coolant temperature.	Once per hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.8.1	Verify one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem is operating.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.9.8.2	Verify required RHR shutdown cooling subsystem locations susceptible to gas accumulations are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.9 Residual Heat Removal (RHR)—Low Water Level

LCO 3.9.9 Two RHR shutdown cooling subsystems shall be OPERABLE, and one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem shall be in operation.

---------------------------NOTE---------------------------
The required operating shutdown cooling subsystem may be not in operation for up to 2 hours per 8 hour period.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with irradiated fuel in the reactor pressure vessel (RPV) and with the water level < 22 ft 3 inches above the top of the RPV flange.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
-----------NOTE----------- Separate Condition entry is allowed for each inoperable RHR shutdown cooling subsystem. ------------------------- A. One or two RHR shutdown cooling subsystems inoperable.	A.1 Verify an alternate method of decay heat removal is available for the inoperable RHR shutdown cooling subsystem.	1 hour AND Once per 24 hours thereafter
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Initiate action to restore secondary containment to OPERABLE status. AND	Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.2	Initiate action to restore one standby gas treatment subsystem to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
	B.3	Initiate action to restore isolation capability in each required secondary containment penetration flow path not isolated.	Immediately
C. No RHR shutdown cooling subsystem in operation.	C.1	Verify reactor coolant circulation by an alternate method.	1 hour from discovery of no reactor coolant circulation <u>AND</u> Once per 12 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u>		
	C.2	Monitor reactor coolant temperature.	Once per hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.9.1	Verify one RHR shutdown cooling subsystem is operating.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.9.9.2	Verify RHR shutdown cooling subsystem locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.1 System Leakage and Hydrostatic Testing Operation

LCO 3.10.1 The average reactor coolant temperature specified in Table 1.1-1 for MODE 4 may be changed to "NA," and operation considered not to be in MODE 3; and the requirements of LCO 3.4.10, "Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Shutdown Cooling System – Cold Shutdown," may be suspended to allow reactor coolant temperature > 200°F:

- For performance of a system leakage or hydrostatic test,
- As a consequence of maintaining adequate pressure for a system leakage or hydrostatic test, or
- As a consequence of maintaining adequate pressure for control rod scram time testing initiated in conjunction with a system leakage or hydrostatic test,

provided the following MODE 3 LCOs are met:

a. LCO 3.3.6.2, "Secondary Containment Isolation Instrumentation," Functions 1, 3, and 4 of Table 3.3.6.2-1;

b. LCO 3.3.8.2, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring – Logic";

c. LCO 3.6.4.1, "Secondary Containment";

d. LCO 3.6.4.2, "Secondary Containment Isolation Valves (SCIVs)"; and

e. LCO 3.6.4.3, "Standby Gas Treatment (SGT) System."

APPLICABILITY: MODE 4 with average reactor coolant temperature > 200°F.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each requirement of the LCO.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more of the above requirements not met.	A.1 --------NOTE--------- Required Actions to be in MODE 4 include reducing average reactor coolant temperature to ≤ 200°F. ---------------------	
	Enter the applicable Condition of the affected LCO.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.1 Suspend activities that could increase the average reactor coolant temperature or pressure.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Reduce average reactor coolant temperature to ≤ 200°F.	24 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.1.1	Perform the applicable SRs for the required MODE 3 LCOs.	According to the applicable SRs

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.2 Reactor Mode Switch Interlock Testing

LCO 3.10.2 The reactor mode switch position specified in Table 1.1-1 for MODES 3, 4, and 5 may be changed to include the run, startup/hot standby, and refuel position, and operation considered not to be in MODE 1 or 2, to allow testing of instrumentation associated with the reactor mode switch interlock functions, provided:

a. All control rods remain fully inserted in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies; and

b. No CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 3 and 4 with the reactor mode switch in the run, startup/hot standby, or refuel position,
MODE 5 with the reactor mode switch in the run or startup/hot standby position.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more of the above requirements not met.	A.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS except for control rod insertion.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Fully insert all insertable control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.3.1	Place the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>		
	A.3.2	-----------NOTE------------- Only applicable in MODE 5. --------------------------------	
		Place the reactor mode switch in the refuel position.	1 hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.2.1	Verify all control rods are fully inserted in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.10.2.2	Verify no CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.3 Single Control Rod Withdrawal—Hot Shutdown

LCO 3.10.3 The reactor mode switch position specified in Table 1.1-1 for MODE 3 may be changed to include the refuel position, and operation considered not to be in MODE 2, to allow withdrawal of a single control rod, provided the following requirements are met:

a. LCO 3.9.2, "Refuel Position One-Rod-Out Interlock";

b. LCO 3.9.4, "Control Rod Position Indication";

c. All other control rods are fully inserted; and

d. 1. LCO 3.3.1.1, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Instrumentation," MODE 5 requirements for Functions 1.a, 1.b, 7.a, 7.b, 10, and 11 of Table 3.3.1.1-1,

LCO 3.3.8.3, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring—Scram Solenoids," MODE 5 requirements, and

LCO 3.9.5, "Control Rod OPERABILITY—Refueling,"

<u>OR</u>

2. All other control rods in a five by five array centered on the control rod being withdrawn are disarmed, at which time LCO 3.1.1, "SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)," MODE 3 requirements may be changed to allow the single control rod withdrawn to be assumed to be the highest worth control rod.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 3 with the reactor mode switch in the refuel position.

ACTIONS

---------------------------------NOTE---------------------------------
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each requirement of the LCO.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more of the above requirements not met.	A.1	--------NOTES-------- 1. Required Actions to fully insert all insertable control rods include placing the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position. 2. Only applicable if the requirement not met is a required LCO. -------------------- Enter the applicable Condition of the affected LCO.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>		
	A.2.1	Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
	A.2.2	Place the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.	1 hour

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.3.1	Perform the applicable SRs for the required LCOs.	According to the applicable SRs
SR 3.10.3.2	---------------------------NOTE-------------------------------- Not required to be met if SR 3.10.3.1 is satisfied for LCO 3.10.3.d.1 requirements. -- Verify all control rods, other than the control rod being withdrawn, in a five by five array centered on the control rod being withdrawn, are disarmed.	 In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.10.3.3	Verify all control rods, other than the control rod being withdrawn, are fully inserted.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.4 Single Control Rod Withdrawal—Cold Shutdown

LCO 3.10.4 The reactor mode switch position specified in Table 1.1-1 for MODE 4 may be changed to include the refuel position, and operation considered not to be in MODE 2, to allow withdrawal of a single control rod, and subsequent removal of the associated control rod drive (CRD) if desired, provided the following requirements are met:

a. All other control rods are fully inserted;

b. 1. LCO 3.9.2, "Refuel Position One-Rod-Out Interlock," and

LCO 3.9.4, "Control Rod Position Indication,"

<u>OR</u>

2. A control rod withdrawal block is inserted; and

c. 1. LCO 3.3.1.1, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Instrumentation," MODE 5 requirements for Functions 1.a, 1.b, 7.a, 7.b, 10, and 11 of Table 3.3.1.1-1,

LCO 3.3.8.2, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring—Logic," MODE 5 requirements,

LCO 3.3.8.3, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring—Scram Solenoids," MODE 5 requirements, and

LCO 3.9.5, "Control Rod OPERABILITY—Refueling,"

<u>OR</u>

2. All other control rods in a five by five array centered on the control rod being withdrawn are disarmed, at which time LCO 3.1.1, "SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)," MODE 5 requirements, may be changed to allow the single control rod withdrawn to be assumed to be the highest worth control rod.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 4 with the reactor mode switch in the refuel position.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each requirement of the LCO.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more of the above requirements not met with the affected control rod insertable.	A.1	---------NOTES--------- 1. Required Actions to fully insert all insertable control rods include placing the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position. 2. Only applicable if the requirement not met is a required LCO. --------------------- Enter the applicable Condition of the affected LCO.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>		
	A.2.1	Initiate action to fully insert all insertable control rods.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>		
	A.2.2	Place the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position.	1 hour

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. One or more of the above requirements not met with the affected control rod not insertable.	B.1	Suspend withdrawal of the control rod and removal of associated CRD.	Immediately
	AND		
	B.2.1	Initiate action to fully insert all control rods.	Immediately
	OR		
	B.2.2	Initiate action to satisfy the requirements of this LCO.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.4.1	Perform the applicable SRs for the required LCOs.	According to applicable SRs
SR 3.10.4.2	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be met if SR 3.10.4.1 is satisfied for LCO 3.10.4.c.1 requirements. -- Verify all control rods, other than the control rod being withdrawn, in a five by five array centered on the control rod being withdrawn, are disarmed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.4.3	Verify all control rods, other than the control rod being withdrawn, are fully inserted.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.10.4.4	---------------------------- NOTE ---------------------------- Not required to be met if SR 3.10.4.1 is satisfied for LCO 3.10.4.b.1 requirements. --- Verify a control rod withdrawal block is inserted.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.5 Single Control Rod Drive (CRD) Removal—Refueling

LCO 3.10.5 The requirements of LCO 3.3.1.1, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Instrumentation"; LCO 3.3.8.2, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring—Logic"; LCO 3.3.8.3, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Electric Power Monitoring—Scram Solenoids"; LCO 3.9.1, "Refueling Equipment Interlocks"; LCO 3.9.2, "Refuel Position One-Rod-Out Interlock"; LCO 3.9.4, "Control Rod Position Indication"; and LCO 3.9.5, "Control Rod OPERABILITY—Refueling," may be suspended in MODE 5 to allow the removal of a single CRD associated with a control rod withdrawn from a core cell containing one or more fuel assemblies, provided the following requirements are met:

a. All other control rods are fully inserted;

b. All other control rods in a five by five array centered on the withdrawn control rod are disarmed;

c. A control rod withdrawal block is inserted, and LCO 3.1.1, "SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)," MODE 5 requirements may be changed to allow the single control rod withdrawn to be assumed to be the highest worth control rod; and

d. No other CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with LCO 3.9.5 not met.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more of the above requirements not met.	A.1 Suspend removal of the CRD mechanism. AND	Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2.1 Initiate action to fully insert all control rods. <u>OR</u>	Immediately
	A.2.2 Initiate action to satisfy the requirements of this LCO.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.5.1	Verify all controls rods, other than the control rod withdrawn for the removal of the associated CRD, are fully inserted.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.10.5.2	Verify all control rods, other than the control rod withdrawn for the removal of the associated CRD, in a five by five array centered on the control rod withdrawn for the removal of the associated CRD, are disarmed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.10.5.3	Verify a control rod withdrawal block is inserted.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.5.4	Perform SR 3.1.1.1.	According to SR 3.1.1.1
SR 3.10.5.5	Verify no other CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.6 Multiple Control Rod Withdrawal—Refueling

LCO 3.10.6 The requirements of LCO 3.9.3, "Control Rod Position"; LCO 3.9.4, "Control Rod Position Indication"; and LCO 3.9.5, "Control Rod OPERABILITY—Refueling," may be suspended, and the "full-in" position indicators may be bypassed for any number of control rods in MODE 5, to allow withdrawal of these control rods, removal of associated control rod drives (CRDs), or both, provided the following requirements are met:

a. The four fuel assemblies are removed from the core cells associated with each control rod or CRD to be removed;

b. All other control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies are fully inserted; and

c. Fuel assemblies shall only be loaded in compliance with an approved spiral reload sequence.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with LCO 3.9.3, LCO 3.9.4, or LCO 3.9.5 not met.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more of the above requirements not met.	A.1 Suspend withdrawal of control rods and removal of associated CRDs.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Suspend loading fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.3.1 Initiate action to fully insert all control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.3.2 Initiate action to satisfy the requirements of this LCO.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

	SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.6.1	Verify the four fuel assemblies are removed from core cells associated with each control rod or CRD removed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.10.6.2	Verify all other control rods in core cells containing one or more fuel assemblies are fully inserted.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.10.6.3	----------------------------- NOTE ---------------------------- Only required to be met during fuel loading. --- Verify fuel assemblies being loaded are in compliance with an approved spiral reload sequence.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.7 Control Rod Testing—Operating

LCO 3.10.7 The requirements of LCO 3.1.6, "Rod Pattern Control," may be suspended, to allow performance of SDM demonstrations, control rod scram time testing, and control rod friction testing provided:

a. The banked position withdrawal sequence requirements of SR 3.3.2.1.8 are changed to require the control rod sequence to conform to the specified test sequence.

OR

b. The RWM is bypassed; the requirements of LCO 3.3.2.1, "Control Rod Block Instrumentation," Function 2 are suspended; and conformance to the approved control rod sequence for the specified test is verified by a second licensed operator or other qualified member of the technical staff.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2 with LCO 3.1.6 not met.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
A. Requirements of the LCO not met.	A.1	Suspend performance of the test and exception to LCO 3.1.6.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.7.1	-----------------NOTE----------------- Not required to be met if SR 3.10.7.2 satisfied. -------------------------------------- Verify movement of control rods is in compliance with the approved control rod sequence for the specified test by a second licensed operator or other qualified member of the technical staff.	During control rod movement
SR 3.10.7.2	-----------------NOTE----------------- Not required to be met if SR 3.10.7.1 satisfied. -------------------------------------- Verify control rod sequence input to the RWM is in conformance with the approved control rod sequence for the specified test.	Prior to control rod movement

3.10 SPECIAL OPERATIONS

3.10.8 SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM) Test—Refueling

LCO 3.10.8 The reactor mode switch position specified in Table 1.1-1 for MODE 5 may be changed to include the startup/hot standby position, and operation considered not to be in MODE 2, to allow SDM testing, provided the following requirements are met:

a. LCO 3.3.1.1, "Reactor Protection System (RPS) Instrumentation," MODE 2 requirements for Functions 2.a, 2.d, and 2.f of Table 3.3.1.1-1;

b. 1. LCO 3.3.2.1, "Control Rod Block Instrumentation," MODE 2 requirements for Function 2 of Table 3.3.2.1-1, with the banked position withdrawal sequence requirements of SR 3.3.2.1.8 changed to require the control rod sequence to conform to the SDM test sequence,

<u>OR</u>

2. Conformance to the approved control rod sequence for the SDM test is verified by a second licensed operator or other qualified member of the technical staff;

c. Each withdrawn control rod shall be coupled to the associated CRD;

d. All control rod withdrawals during out of sequence control rod moves shall be made in single notch withdrawal mode;

e. No other CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress; and

f. CRD charging water header pressure ≥ 940 psig.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with the reactor mode switch in startup/hot standby position.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
------------NOTE------------ Separate Condition entry is allowed for each control rod. -------------------------- A. One or more control rods not coupled to its associated CRD.	------------NOTE------------ Rod Worth Minimizer may be bypassed as allowed by LCO 3.3.2.1, if required, to allow insertion of inoperable control rod and continued operation. -------------------------- A.1 Fully insert inoperable control rod. <u>AND</u> A.2 Disarm the associated CRD.	 3 hours 4 hours
B. One or more of the above requirements not met for reasons other than Condition A.	B.1 Place the reactor mode switch in the shutdown or refuel position.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.8.1 Perform the MODE 2 applicable SRs for LCO 3.3.1.1, Functions 2.a, 2.d, and 2.f of Table 3.3.1.1-1.	According to the applicable SRs

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.8.2	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be met if SR 3.10.8.3 satisfied. --- Perform the MODE 2 applicable SRs for LCO 3.3.2.1, Function 2 of Table 3.3.2.1-1.	According to the applicable SRs
SR 3.10.8.3	------------------------------ NOTE ------------------------------ Not required to be met if SR 3.10.8.2 satisfied. --- Verify movement of control rods is in compliance with the approved control rod sequence for the SDM test by a second licensed operator or other qualified member of the technical staff.	During control rod movement
SR 3.10.8.4	Verify no other CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.10.8.5	Verify each withdrawn control rod does not go to the withdrawn overtravel position.	Each time the control rod is withdrawn to "full out" position AND Prior to satisfying LCO 3.10.8.c requirement after work on control rod or CRD System that could affect coupling
SR 3.10.8.6	Verify CRD charging water header pressure ≥ 940 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

4.0 DESIGN FEATURES

4.1 Site Location

4.1.1 Site and Exclusion Area Boundaries

The site area boundary and the land portion of the exclusion area boundary are as shown in Figure 4.1-1. The lake portion of the exclusion area boundary is the area of Lake Ontario within a 2 mile radius of the Nine Mile Point Unit 2 reactor centerline.

4.1.2 Low Population Zone

The low population zone is all the land within a circle with its center at the Nine Mile Point Unit 1 stack and a radius of four miles.

4.2 Reactor Core

4.2.1 Fuel Assemblies

The reactor shall contain 764 fuel assemblies. Each assembly shall consist of a matrix of Zircaloy fuel rods with an initial composition of natural or slightly enriched uranium dioxide (UO_2) as fuel material, and water rods. Limited substitutions of zirconium alloy or stainless steel filler rods for fuel rods, in accordance with approved applications of fuel rod configurations, may be used. Fuel assemblies shall be limited to those fuel designs that have been analyzed with applicable NRC staff approved codes and methods and shown by tests or analyses to comply with all safety design bases. A limited number of lead fuel assemblies that have not completed representative testing may be placed in nonlimiting core regions.

4.2.2 Control Rod Assemblies

The reactor core shall contain 185 cruciform shaped control rod assemblies. The control material shall be boron carbide and hafnium metal as approved by the NRC.

(continued)

4.0 DESIGN FEATURES (continued)

4.3 Fuel Storage

4.3.1 Criticality

4.3.1.1 The spent fuel storage racks are designed and shall be maintained with:

a. $k_{eff} \leq 0.95$ if fully flooded with unborated water, which includes an allowance for uncertainties as described in Section 9.1.2 of the USAR;

b. A nominal 6.18 inch center to center distance between fuel assemblies placed in the storage racks;

c. Fuel assemblies having a maximum k-infinity of 1.32 in the normal reactor core configuration at cold conditions; and

d. Fuel assemblies having a maximum U-235 enrichment of 4.9 weight percent.

4.3.1.2 The new fuel storage racks are designed and shall be maintained with:

a. $k_{eff} \leq 0.95$ if fully flooded with unborated water, which includes an allowance for uncertainties as described in Section 9.1.1 of the USAR;

b. $k_{eff} \leq 0.98$ with all but one of the non-combustible storage vaults covers in place when optimum moderation (foam, spray, fogging, or small droplets) is assumed;

c. A nominal 7.00 inch center to center distance between fuel assemblies placed within a storage rack and a nominal 12.25 inch center to center distance between fuel assemblies in adjacent racks;

d. Fuel assemblies having a maximum k-infinity of 1.34 in the normal reactor core configuration at cold conditions; and

e. Fuel assemblies having a maximum U-235 enrichment of 4.9 weight percent.

(continued)

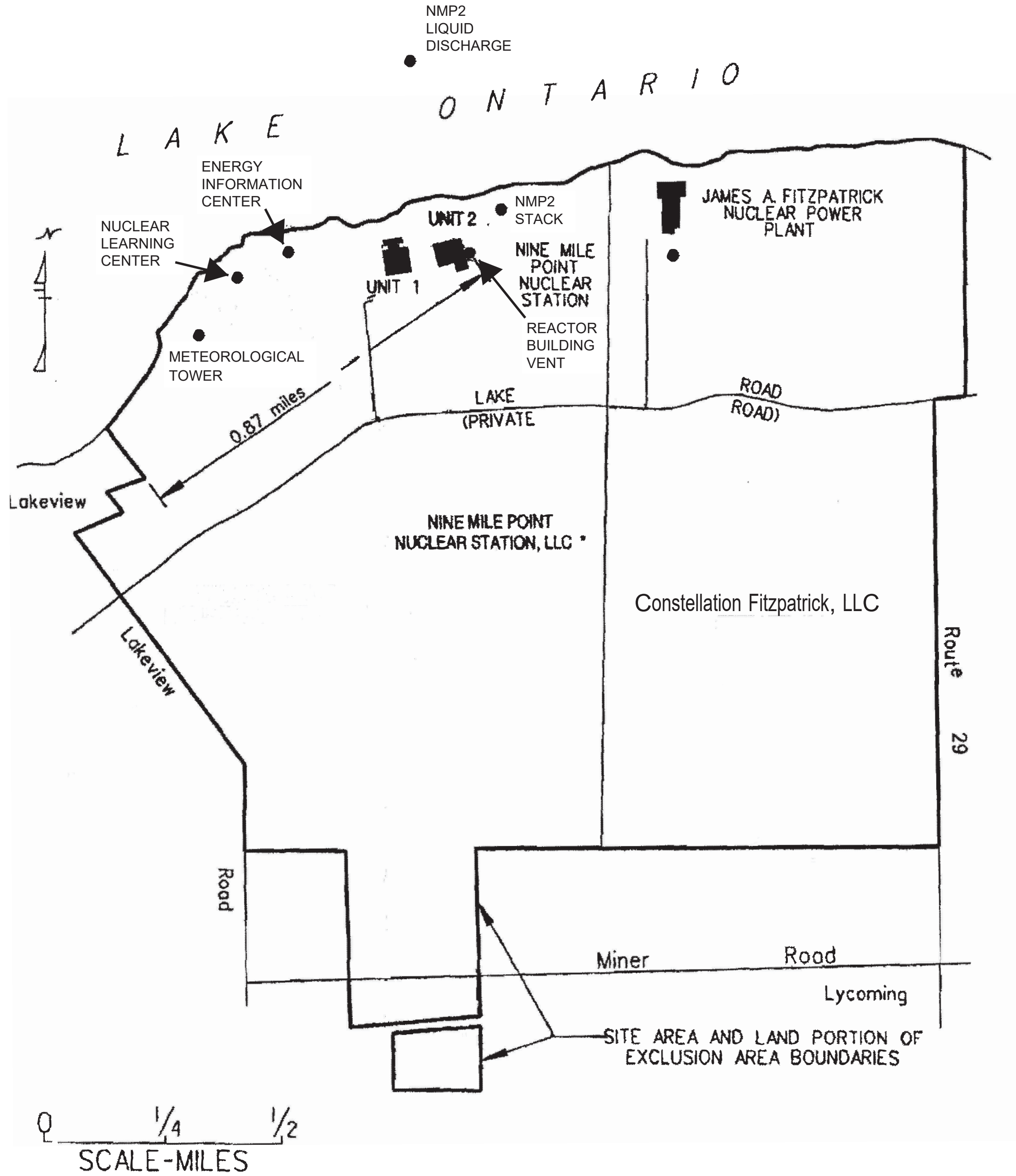
4.0 DESIGN FEATURES (continued)

4.3.2 Drainage

The spent fuel storage pool is designed and shall be maintained to prevent inadvertent draining of the pool below elevation 329 ft 7 inches.

4.3.3 Capacity

The spent fuel storage pool is designed and shall be maintained with a storage capacity limited to no more than 4049 fuel assemblies.



* Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation retains ownership in certain transmission line and switchyard facilities within the exclusion area boundary. Access and usage are controlled by Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, LLC by Agreement.

Figure 4.1-1 (Page 1 of 1)
Site Area and Land Portion of Exclusion Area Boundaries

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.1 Responsibility

5.1.1 The plant manager shall be responsible for overall unit operation and shall delegate in writing the succession to this responsibility during their absence.

The plant manager or a designee shall approve, prior to implementation, each proposed test and experiment not addressed in the USAR or Technical Specifications, and each modification to systems or equipment that affect nuclear safety.

5.1.2 The Station Shift Supervisor - Nuclear (SSS) shall be responsible for the control room command function. During any absence of the SSS from the control room while the unit is in MODE 1, 2, or 3, an individual with an active Senior Reactor Operator (SRO) license shall be designated to assume the control room command function. During any absence of the SSS from the control room while the unit is in MODE 4 or 5, an individual with an active SRO license or Reactor Operator license shall be designated to assume the control room command function.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.2 Organization

5.2.1 Onsite and Offsite Organizations

Onsite and offsite organizations shall be established for unit operation and corporate management, respectively. The onsite and offsite organizations shall include the positions for activities affecting safety of the nuclear power plant.

a. Lines of authority, responsibility, and communication shall be defined and established throughout highest management levels, intermediate levels, and all operating organization positions. These relationships shall be documented and updated, as appropriate, in organization charts, functional descriptions of departmental responsibilities and relationships, and job descriptions for key personnel positions, or in equivalent forms of documentation. The organizational chart and the plant specific titles of those personnel fulfilling the responsibilities of the positions delineated in these Technical Specifications shall be documented in the USAR. The functional descriptions of departmental responsibilities and relationships, and job descriptions for key personnel positions shall be documented in procedures.

b. The plant manager shall be responsible for overall safe operation of the plant and shall have control over those onsite activities necessary for safe operation and maintenance of the plant.

c. A specified corporate officer shall have corporate responsibility for overall plant nuclear safety and shall take any measures needed to ensure acceptable performance of the staff in operating, maintaining, and providing technical support to the plant to ensure nuclear safety.

d. The individuals who train the operating staff, carry out radiation protection, or perform quality assurance functions may report to the appropriate onsite manager; however, these individuals shall have sufficient organizational freedom to ensure their independence from operating pressures.

(continued)

5.2 Organization (continued)

5.2.2 Unit Staff

The unit staff organization shall include the following:

a. At least two non-licensed operators shall be assigned when the unit is in MODE 1, 2, or 3; and at least one non-licensed operator shall be assigned when the unit is in MODE 4 or 5. In addition, if the process computer is out of service for greater than 8 hours, at least three non-licensed operators shall be assigned when the unit is in MODE 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5.

b. At least one licensed Reactor Operator (RO) shall be present in the control room when fuel is in the reactor. In addition, while the unit is in MODE 1, 2, or 3, at least one licensed Senior Reactor Operator (SRO) shall be present in the control room.

c. Shift crew composition may be less than the minimum requirement of 10 CFR 50.54(m)(2)(i) and Specification 5.2.2.a for a period of time not to exceed 2 hours in order to accommodate unexpected absence of on-duty shift crew members provided immediate action is taken to restore the shift crew composition to within the minimum requirements.

d. An individual qualified to implement radiation protection procedures shall be on site when fuel is in the reactor. The position may be vacant for not more than 2 hours, in order to provide for unexpected absence of on-duty personnel, provided immediate action is taken to fill the required position.

e. Deleted

(continued)

5.2 Organization

5.2.2 Unit Staff (continued)

f. The operations supervisors shall hold an SRO license.

g. The Shift Technical Advisor (STA) shall provide advisory technical support to the shift supervision in the areas of thermal hydraulics, reactor engineering, and plant analysis with regard to the safe operation of the unit. In addition, the STA shall meet the qualifications specified by the Commission Policy Statement on Engineering Expertise on Shift.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.3 Unit Staff Qualifications

5.3.1 Each member of the unit staff shall meet or exceed the minimum qualifications referenced for comparable positions as specified in the Constellation Energy Generation, LLC Quality Assurance Topical Report.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.4 Procedures

5.4.1 Written procedures shall be established, implemented, and maintained covering the following activities:

a. The applicable procedures recommended in Regulatory Guide 1.33, Revision 2, Appendix A, February 1978;

b. The emergency operating procedures required to implement the requirements of NUREG-0737 and NUREG-0737, Supplement 1, as stated in Generic Letter 82-33;

c. Quality assurance for radioactive effluent and radiological environmental monitoring;

d. Fire Protection Program implementation; and

e. All programs specified in Specification 5.5.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.5 Programs and Manuals

The following programs shall be established, implemented, and maintained.

5.5.1 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)

a. The ODCM shall contain the methodology and parameters used in the calculation of offsite doses resulting from radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents, in the calculation of gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring alarm and trip setpoints, and in the conduct of the radiological environmental monitoring program; and

b. The ODCM shall also contain the radioactive effluent controls and radiological environmental monitoring activities, and descriptions of the information that should be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating, and Radioactive Effluent Release Reports required by Specification 5.6.2 and Specification 5.6.3.

c. Licensee initiated changes to the ODCM:

1. Shall be documented and records of reviews performed shall be retained. This documentation shall contain:

   (a) Sufficient information to support the change(s) together with the appropriate analyses or evaluations justifying the change(s), and

   (b) A determination that the change(s) maintain the levels of radioactive effluent control required by 10 CFR 20.1302, 40 CFR 190, 10 CFR 50.36a, and 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, and do not adversely impact the accuracy or reliability of effluent, dose, or setpoint calculations;

2. Shall become effective after the approval of the plant manager or a designee; and

3. Shall be submitted to the NRC in the form of a complete, legible copy of the entire ODCM as a part of, or concurrent with, the Radioactive Effluent Release Report for the period of the report in which any change in the ODCM was made.

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.1 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) (continued)

Each change shall be identified by markings in the margin of the affected pages, clearly indicating the area of the page that was changed, and shall indicate the date (i.e., month and year) the change was implemented.

5.5.2 Primary Coolant Sources Outside Containment

This program provides controls to minimize leakage from those portions of systems outside containment that could contain highly radioactive fluids during a serious transient or accident to levels as low as practicable. The systems include the Low Pressure Core Spray, High Pressure Core Spray, Residual Heat Removal, Reactor Core Isolation Cooling, hydrogen recombiner, process sampling (the program requirements shall apply to the Post Accident Sampling System until such time as administrative controls provide for continuous isolation of the associated penetration(s) or a modification eliminates the potential leakage path(s)), containment monitoring and Standby Gas Treatment. The program shall include the following:

a. Preventive maintenance and periodic visual inspection requirements; and

b. Integrated leak test requirements for each system at 24 month intervals.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 are applicable to the 24 month Frequency for performing integrated system leak test activities.

5.5.3 Deleted

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals (continued)

5.5.4 Radioactive Effluent Controls Program

This program conforms to 10 CFR 50.36a for the control of radioactive effluents and for maintaining the doses to members of the public from radioactive effluents as low as reasonably achievable. The program shall be contained in the ODCM, shall be implemented by procedures, and shall include remedial actions to be taken whenever the program limits are exceeded. The program shall include the following elements:

a. Limitations on the functional capability of radioactive liquid and gaseous monitoring instrumentation including surveillance tests and setpoint determination in accordance with the methodology in the ODCM;

b. Limitations on the concentrations of radioactive material released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas, conforming to ten times the concentration values in Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2 to 10 CFR 20.1001-20.2402;

c. Monitoring, sampling, and analysis of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents in accordance with 10 CFR 20.1302 and with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM;

d. Limitations on the annual and quarterly doses or dose commitment to a member of the public from radioactive materials in liquid effluents released from each unit to unrestricted areas, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I;

e. Determination of cumulative and projected dose contributions from radioactive effluents for the current calendar quarter and current calendar year in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM at least every 31 days;

f. Limitations on the functional capability and use of the liquid and gaseous effluent treatment systems to ensure that appropriate portions of these systems are used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses in a period of 31 days would exceed 2% of the guidelines for the annual dose or dose commitment, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I;

g. Limitations on the dose rate resulting from radioactive material released in gaseous effluents from the site to areas at or beyond the site boundary shall be in accordance with the following:

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.4 Radioactive Effluent Controls Program (continued)

1. For noble gases: a dose rate ≤ 500 mrems/yr to the whole body and a dose rate ≤ 3000 mrems/yr to the skin, and

2. For iodine-131, iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half lives greater than 8 days: a dose rate ≤ 1500 mrems/yr to any organ;

h. Limitations on the annual and quarterly air doses resulting from noble gases released in gaseous effluents from each unit to areas beyond the site boundary, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I;

i. Limitations on the annual and quarterly doses to a member of the public from iodine-131, iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half lives > 8 days in gaseous effluents released from each unit to areas beyond the site boundary, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I;

j. Limitations on the annual dose or dose commitment to any member of the public, beyond the site boundary, due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources, conforming to 40 CFR 190; and

k. Limitations on venting and purging of the primary containment through the Standby Gas Treatment System to maintain releases as low as reasonably achievable.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 and SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the Radioactive Effluent Controls Program surveillance frequencies.

5.5.5 Component Cyclic or Transient Limit

This program provides controls to track the USAR, Table 3.9B-1 Note 5, cyclic and transient occurrences to ensure that components are maintained within the design limits.

5.5.6 DELETED

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.7 Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP)

The VFTP shall establish the required testing of Engineered Safety Feature (ESF) filter ventilation systems.

Tests described in Specification 5.5.7.a and 5.5.7.b shall be performed once per 24 months; after each complete or partial replacement of the HEPA filter bank or charcoal adsorber bank; after any structural maintenance on the HEPA filter bank or charcoal adsorber bank housing; and, following significant painting, fire, or chemical release in any ventilation zone communicating with the subsystem while it is in operation.

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.7 Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP) (continued)

Tests described in Specification 5.5.7.c shall be performed once per 24 months; after 720 hours of system operation; after any structural maintenance on the charcoal adsorber bank housing; and, following significant painting, fire, or chemical release in any ventilation zone communicating with the subsystem while it is in operation.

Tests described in Specifications 5.5.7.d and 5.5.7.e shall be performed once per 24 months.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 and SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the VFTP test frequencies.

a. Demonstrate for each of the ESF systems that an inplace test of the high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters shows a penetration and system bypass < 0.05% when tested in accordance with Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, and ANSI N510-1980 at the system flowrate specified below:

ESF Ventilation System	Flowrate (cfm)
Standby Gas Treatment (SGT) System	3600 to 4400
Control Room Envelope Filtration (CREF) System	2025 to 2475

b. Demonstrate for each of the ESF systems that an inplace test of the charcoal adsorber shows a penetration and system bypass < 0.05% when tested in accordance with Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, and ANSI N510-1980 at the system flowrate specified below:

ESF Ventilation System	Flowrate (cfm)
SGT System	3600 to 4400
CREF System	2025 to 2475

c. Demonstrate for each of the ESF systems that a laboratory test of a sample of the charcoal adsorber, when obtained as described in Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, shows the methyl iodide penetration less than or equal to the value specified below when tested in accordance with ASTM D3803-1989 at a temperature of 30° C (86° F) and the relative humidity greater than or equal to the value specified below and for the SGT System only, at a face velocity of 44.9 ft/min:

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.7 Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP) (continued)

ESF Ventilation System	Penetration (%)	RH (%)
SGT System	0.5	70
CREF System	0.5	95

d. Demonstrate for each of the ESF systems that the pressure drop across the combined HEPA filters and the charcoal adsorbers is less than the value specified below when tested at the system flowrate specified below:

ESF Ventilation System	Delta P (inches wg)	Flowrate (cfm)
SGT System	< 5.5	3600 to 4400
CREF System	< 5.5	2025 to 2475

e. Demonstrate that the heater for the specified ESF subsystem dissipates the value specified below, adjusted to degraded voltage conditions, when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980:

ESF Ventilation System	Wattage (kW)
SGT System	14.0 to 17.1

5.5.8 Explosive Gas and Storage Tank Radioactivity Monitoring Program

This program provides controls for potentially explosive gas mixtures contained in the Main Condenser Offgas Treatment System and the quantity of radioactivity contained in unprotected outdoor liquid storage tanks.

The program shall include:

a. The limits for concentrations of hydrogen in the Main Condenser Offgas Treatment System and a surveillance program to ensure the limits are maintained. Such limits shall be appropriate to the system's design criteria (i.e., whether or not the system is designed to withstand a hydrogen explosion); and

b. A surveillance program to ensure that the quantity of radioactivity contained in all outside temporary liquid

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.8 Explosive Gas and Storage Tank Radioactive Monitoring Program (continued)

radwaste tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls, capable of holding the tanks' contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System is ≤ 10 Ci, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gases.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 and SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the Explosive Gas and Storage Tank Radioactivity Monitoring Program Surveillance Frequencies.

5.5.9 Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program

A diesel fuel oil testing program shall establish the required testing of both new fuel oil and stored fuel oil. The program shall include sampling and testing requirements, and acceptance criteria, all in accordance with applicable ASTM Standards. The purpose of the program is to establish the following:

a. Acceptability of new fuel oil for use prior to addition to storage tanks by determining that the fuel oil has:

   1. An API gravity, a specific gravity, or an absolute specific gravity within limits,

   2. A flash point and kinematic viscosity within limits for ASTM fuel oil,

   3. A clear and bright appearance;

b. Within 31 days following addition of the new fuel oil to storage tanks, verify that the properties of the new fuel oil, other than those addressed in 5.5.9.a above, are within limits for ASTM fuel oil; and

c. Total particulate concentration of the fuel oil in the storage tanks is ≤ 10 mg/l when tested every 31 days in accordance with ASTM D-2276, Method A.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 and SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program test frequencies.

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals (continued)

5.5.10 Technical Specifications (TS) Bases Control Program

This program provides a means for processing changes to the Bases of these Technical Specifications.

a. Changes to the Bases of the TS shall be made under appropriate administrative controls and reviews.

b. Licensees may make changes to Bases without prior NRC approval provided the changes do not involve either of the following:

   1. A change in the TS incorporated in the license; or

   2. A change to the USAR or Bases that involves an unreviewed safety question as defined in 10 CFR 50.59.

c. The Bases Control Program shall contain provisions to ensure that the Bases are maintained consistent with the USAR.

d. Proposed changes that meet the criteria of 5.5.10.b above shall be reviewed and approved by the NRC prior to implementation. Changes to the Bases implemented without prior NRC approval shall be provided to the NRC on a frequency consistent with 10 CFR 50.71(e).

5.5.11 Safety Function Determination Program (SFDP)

This program ensures loss of safety function is detected and appropriate actions taken. Upon entry into LCO 3.0.6, an evaluation shall be made to determine if loss of safety function exists. Additionally, other appropriate limitations and remedial or compensatory actions may be identified to be taken as a result of the support system inoperability and corresponding exception to entering supported system Condition and Required Actions. This program implements the requirements of LCO 3.0.6.

a. The SFDP shall contain the following:

   1. Provisions for cross division checks to ensure a loss of the capability to perform the safety function assumed in the accident analysis does not go undetected;

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.11 Safety Function Determination Program (SFDP) (continued)

2. Provisions for ensuring the plant is maintained in a safe condition if a loss of function condition exists;

3. Provisions to ensure that an inoperable supported system's Completion Time is not inappropriately extended as a result of multiple support system inoperabilities; and

4. Other appropriate limitations and remedial or compensatory actions.

b. A loss of safety function exists when, assuming no concurrent single failure, and assuming no concurrent loss of offsite power or loss of onsite diesel generator(s), a safety function assumed in the accident analysis cannot be performed. For the purpose of this program, a loss of safety function may exist when a support system is inoperable, and:

1. A required system redundant to system(s) supported by the inoperable support system is also inoperable; or

2. A required system redundant to system(s) in turn supported by the inoperable supported system is also inoperable; or

3. A required system redundant to support system(s) for the supported systems described in (b.1) and (b.2) above is also inoperable.

c. The SFDP identifies where a loss of safety function exists. If a loss of safety function is determined to exist by this program, the appropriate Conditions and Required Actions of the LCO in which the loss of safety function exists are required to be entered. When a loss of safety function is caused by the inoperability of a single Technical Specification support system, the appropriate Conditions and Required Actions to enter are those of the support system.

5.5.12 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan

a. A program shall establish the leakage rate testing of the containment as required by 10 CFR 50.54(o) and 10 CFR 50, Appendix J, Option B with the exemptions stated in

(continued)

5.5.12 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan (continued)

Section 2.D(ii) of the Operating License. This program shall be in accordance with the guidelines contained in NEI 94-01, Revision 2-A, "Industry Guideline for Implementing Performance-Based Option of 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix J," dated October 2008, with the following exceptions:

1. The measured leakage of main steam isolation valves (MSIVs) is excluded from the combined leakage rate of 0.6 L_a.

2. Primary containment air lock door seals are tested prior to re-establishing primary containment OPERABILITY when something has been done that would bring into question the validity of the previous air lock door seal test.

b. The peak calculated containment internal pressure (P_a) for the design basis loss of coolant accident is 39.75 psig.

c. The maximum allowable primary containment leakage rate (L_a) at P_a shall be 1.1% of primary containment air weight per day.

d. Leakage Rate acceptance criteria are:

1. Primary Containment leakage rate acceptance criterion is < 1.0 L_a. The combined leakage rate for Type B and C tests on a minimum pathway basis, except for main steam line isolation valves and Primary Containment isolation valves which are hydrostatically tested, is < 0.6 L_a.

   During the first unit startup following testing in accordance with this program, the as-left combined leakage rate acceptance criteria are < 0.6 L_a for the Type B and C tests on a maximum pathway basis, except for main steam line isolation valves and Primary Containment isolation valves which are hydrostatically tested, and ≤ 0.75 L_a for Type A tests.

2. Air lock testing acceptance criteria are:

   (a) Overall air lock leakage rate is ≤ 0.05 L_a when tested at greater than or equal to P_a; and

(continued)

5.5.12 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan (continued)

(b) For each door, leakage rate is $\leq$ 5 scfh when the gap between the door seals is pressurized to $\geq$ 10 psig.

e. The provisions of SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the 10 CFR 50 Appendix J Testing Program Plan.

5.5.13 Control Room Envelope Habitability Program

A Control Room Envelope (CRE) Habitability Program shall be established and implemented to ensure that CRE habitability is maintained such that, with an OPERABLE Control Room Envelope Filtration (CREF) System, CRE occupants can control the reactor safely under normal conditions and maintain it in a safe condition following a radiological event, hazardous chemical release, or a smoke challenge. The program shall ensure that adequate radiation protection is provided to permit access and occupancy of the CRE under design basis accident (DBA) conditions without personnel receiving radiation exposures in excess of 5 rem total effective dose equivalent (TEDE) for the duration of the accident. The program shall include the following elements:

a. The definition of the CRE and the CRE boundary.

b. Requirements for maintaining the CRE boundary in its design condition including configuration control and preventive maintenance.

c. Requirements for (i) determining the unfiltered air inleakage past the CRE boundary into the CRE in accordance with the testing methods and at the Frequencies specified in Sections C.1 and C.2 of Regulatory Guide 1.197, "Demonstrating Control Room Envelope Integrity at Nuclear Power Reactors," Revision 0, May 2003, and (ii) assessing CRE habitability at the Frequencies specified in Sections C.1 and C.2 of Regulatory Guide 1.197, Revision 0.

d. Measurement, at designated locations, of the CRE pressure relative to all external areas adjacent to the CRE boundary during the pressurization mode of operation by one subsystem of the CREF System, operating at the flow rate required by the VFTP, at a Frequency of 24 months on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS. The results shall be trended and used as part of the 24 month assessment of the CRE boundary.

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.13 Control Room Envelope Habitability Program (continued)

e. The quantitative limits on unfiltered air inleakage into the CRE. These limits shall be stated in a manner to allow direct comparison to the unfiltered air inleakage measured by the testing described in paragraph c. The unfiltered air inleakage limit for radiological challenges is the inleakage flow rate assumed in the licensing basis analyses of DBA consequences. Unfiltered air inleakage limits for hazardous chemicals must ensure that exposure of CRE occupants to these hazards will be within the assumptions in the licensing basis.

f. The provisions of SR 3.0.2 are applicable to the Frequencies for assessing CRE habitability, determining CRE unfiltered inleakage, and measuring CRE pressure and assessing the CRE boundary as required by paragraphs c and d, respectively.

5.5.14 Surveillance Frequency Control Program

This program provides controls for the Surveillance Frequencies. The Program shall ensure that Surveillance Requirements specified in the Technical Specifications are performed at intervals sufficient to assure the associated Limiting Conditions for Operation are met.

a. The Surveillance Frequency Control Program shall contain a list of Frequencies of the Surveillance Requirements for which the Frequency is controlled by the program.

b. Changes to the Frequency listed in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program shall be made in accordance with NEI 04-10, “Risk-Informed Method for Control of Surveillance Frequency,” Revision 1.

c. The provision of Surveillance Requirements 3.0.2 and 3.0.3 are applicable to the Frequencies established in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program.

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.15 Risk Informed Completion Time Program

This program provides controls to calculate a Risk Informed Completion Time (RICT) and must be implemented in accordance with NEI 06-09-A, Revision 0, "Risk-Managed Technical Specifications (RMTS) Guidelines."

The program shall include the following:

a. The RICT may not exceed 30 days;

b. A RICT may only be utilized in MODE 1, 2;

c. When a RICT is being used, any change to the plant configuration, as defined in NEI 06-09-A, Appendix A, must be considered for the effect on the RICT.

   1. For planned changes, the revised RICT must be determined prior to implementation of the change in configuration.

   2. For emergent conditions, the revised RICT must be determined within the time limits of the Required Action Completion Time (i.e., not the RICT) or 12 hours after the plant configuration change, whichever is less.

   3. Revising the RICT is not required if the plant configuration change would lower plant risk and would result in a longer RICT.

d. For emergent conditions, if the extent of condition evaluation for inoperable structures, systems, or components (SSCs) is not complete prior to exceeding the Completion Time, the RICT shall account for the increased possibility of common cause failure (CCF) by either:

   1. Numerically accounting for the increased possibility of CCF in the RICT calculation; or

   2. Risk Management Actions (RMAs) not already credited in the RICT calculation shall be implemented that support redundant or diverse SSCs that perform the function(s) of the inoperable SSCs, and, if practicable, reduce the frequency of initiating events that challenge the function(s) performed by the inoperable SSCs.

e. A RICT calculation must include the following hazard groups: internal flood and internal events using a PRA model, internal fires using a PRA model, and seismic hazards using penalty factors. Changes to these means of assessing the hazard groups require prior NRC approval.

(continued)

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.15 Risk Informed Completion Time Program (continued)

f. The PRA models used to calculate a RICT shall be maintained and upgraded in accordance with the processes endorsed in the regulatory positions of Regulatory Guide 1.200, Revision 3, “Acceptability of Probabilistic Risk Assessment Results for Risk-Informed Activities.”

g. A report shall be submitted in accordance with Specification 5.6.9 before a newly developed method is used to calculate a RICT.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.6 Reporting Requirements

The following reports shall be submitted in accordance with 10 CFR 50.4.

5.6.1 Deleted

5.6.2 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

---------- NOTE ----------
A single submittal may be made for a multiple unit station. The submittal should combine sections common to all units at the station.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report covering the operation of the unit during the previous calendar year shall be submitted by May 15 of each year. The report shall include summaries, interpretations, and analyses of trends of the results of the radiological environmental monitoring program for the reporting period. The material provided shall be consistent with the objectives outlined in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM), and in 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, Sections IV.B.2, IV.B.3, and IV.C.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report shall include the results of analyses of all radiological environmental samples and of all environmental radiation measurements taken during the period pursuant to the locations specified in the table

(continued)

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.2 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (continued)

and figures in the ODCM, as well as summarized and tabulated results of these analyses and measurements in the format of the table in the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. In the event that some individual results are not available for inclusion with the report, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted in a supplementary report as soon as possible.

5.6.3 Radioactive Effluent Release Report

---NOTE---
A single submittal may be made for a multiple unit station. The submittal should combine sections common to all units at the station; however, for units with separate radwaste systems, the submittal shall specify the releases of radioactive material from each unit.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report covering the operation of the unit shall be submitted in accordance with 10 CFR 50.36a. The report shall include a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from the unit. The material provided shall be consistent with the objectives outlined in the ODCM and the Process Control Program and in conformance with 10 CFR 50.36a and 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, Section IV.B.1.

5.6.4 Deleted

5.6.5 CORE OPERATING LIMITS REPORT (COLR)

a. Core operating limits shall be established prior to each reload cycle, or prior to any remaining portion of a reload cycle, and shall be documented in the COLR for the following:

(continued)

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.5 CORE OPERATING LIMITS REPORT (COLR) (continued)

1. The APLHGR for Specification 3.2.1.

2. The MCPR and $MCPR_{99.9\%}$ for Specification 3.2.2.

3. The LHGR for Specification 3.2.3.

4. The Manual Backup Stability Protection (BSP) Scram Region (Region I), the Manual BSP Controlled Entry Region (Region II), the modified APRM Simulated Thermal Power - High setpoints used in the OPRM (Function 2.e), Automated BSP Scram Region, and the BSP Boundary for Specification 3.3.1.1.

5. The Allowable Values, NTSPs, and MCPR conditions for the Rod Block Monitor – Upscale Functions for Specification 3.3.2.1.

b. The analytical methods used to determine the core operating limits shall be those previously reviewed and approved by the NRC, specifically those described in the following documents:

1. NEDE-24011-P-A-US, "General Electric Standard Application for Reactor Fuel," U.S. Supplement, (NRC approved version specified in the COLR).

c. The core operating limits shall be determined such that all applicable limits (e.g., fuel thermal mechanical limits, core thermal hydraulic limits, Emergency Core Cooling Systems (ECCS) limits, nuclear limits such as SDM, transient analysis limits, and accident analysis limits) of the safety analysis are met.

d. The COLR, including any midcycle revisions or supplements, shall be provided upon issuance for each reload cycle to the NRC.

(continued)

5.6 Reporting Requirements (continued)

5.6.6 Post Accident Monitoring (PAM) Instrumentation Report

When a report is required by Condition B or F of LCO 3.3.3.1, "Post Accident Monitoring (PAM) Instrumentation," a report shall be submitted within the following 14 days. The report shall outline the preplanned alternate method of monitoring, the cause of the inoperability, and the plans and schedule for restoring the instrumentation channels of the Function to OPERABLE status.

5.6.7 Reactor Coolant System (RCS) Pressure and Temperature Limits Report (PTLR)

a. RCS pressure and temperature limits for heatup, cooldown, low temperature operation, criticality, and system leakage and hydrostatic testing as well as heatup and cooldown rates shall be established and documented in the PTLR for the following:

 1. Limiting Condition for Operation 3.4.11, “RCS Pressure and Temperature (P/T) Limits.”

 2. Surveillance Requirements 3.4.11.1 through 3.4.11.9

b. The analytical methods used to determine the RCS pressure and temperature limits shall be those previously reviewed and approved by the NRC, specifically those described in the following documents.

 1. NEDC-33178P-A, Revision 1, “General Electric Methodology for Development of Reactor Pressure Vessel Pressure-Temperature Curves,” dated June 2009. The licensee will calculate the fluence for determining the adjusted reference temperature using either; (1) values determined using an NRC-approved, RG-1.190-adherent method, or (2) a fluence estimate, which the licensee has verified as conservative, using an NRC-approved, RG 1.190-adherent method.

c. The PTLR shall be provided to the NRC upon issuance for each reactor vessel fluence period and for any revision or supplement thereto.

5.6.8 OPRM Report

When a report is required by Required Action F.3 of TS 3.3.1.1, “RPS Instrumentation,” a report shall be submitted within the following 90 days. The report shall outline the preplanned means to provide backup stability protection, the cause of the inoperability, and the plans and schedule for restoring the required instrumentation channels to operable status.

(continued)

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.9 Risk Informed Completion Time (RICT) Program Upgrade Report

A report describing newly developed methods and their implementation must be submitted following a probabilistic risk assessment (PRA) upgrade associated with newly developed methods and prior to the first use of those methods to calculate a RICT. The report shall include:

a. The PRA models upgraded to include newly developed methods:

b. A description of the acceptability of the newly developed methods consistent with Section 5.2 of PWROG-19027-NP, Revision 2, “Newly Developed Method Requirements and Peer Review;”

c. Any open findings from the peer-review of the implementation of the newly developed methods and how those findings were dispositioned; and

d. All changes to key assumptions related to newly developed methods or their implementations.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.7 High Radiation Area

Pursuant to 10 CFR Part 20, paragraph 20.1601(c), in lieu of the requirements of paragraph 20.1601(a) and 20.1601(b) of 10 CFR Part 20:

5.7.1 Access to each high radiation area, as defined in 10 CFR 20, in which an individual could receive a deep dose equivalent > 0.1 rem in one hour (at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface penetrated by the radiation) shall be controlled as described below to prevent unauthorized entry.

a. Each area shall be barricaded and conspicuously posted as a high radiation area. Such barricades may be opened as necessary to permit entry or exit of personnel or equipment.

b. Entrance shall be controlled by requiring issuance of a Radiation Work Permit (RWP) or equivalent that includes specification of radiation dose rate in the immediate work area(s) and other appropriate radiation protection equipment and measures.

c. Individuals qualified in radiation protection procedures or personnel continuously escorted by such individuals may, for the performance of their assigned duties in high radiation areas, be exempt from the preceding requirements for issuance of an RWP or equivalent provided they are otherwise following plant radiation protection procedures for entry into, exit from, and work in such high radiation areas.

d. Each individual or group of individuals permitted to enter such areas shall possess, or be accompanied by, one or more of the following:

1. A radiation monitoring device that continuously indicates the radiation dose rate in the area.

2. A radiation monitoring device that continuously integrates the radiation dose rate in the area and alarms when a preset setpoint is reached. Entry into high radiation areas with this monitoring device may be made after the dose rate in the area has been determined and personnel have been made knowledgeable of it.

3. A radiation monitoring device that continuously transmits dose rate and cumulative dose information to a remote receiver monitored by radiation protection personnel responsible for controlling personnel radiation exposure within the area.

(continued)

5.7 High Radiation Area

4. An individual qualified in radiation protection procedures equipped with a radiation dose rate monitoring device. This individual shall be responsible for providing positive radiation protection control over the activities within the area and shall perform periodic radiation surveillance at the frequency specified by radiation protection supervision.

5.7.2 In addition to the requirements of Specification 5.7.1, high radiation areas in which an individual could receive a deep dose equivalent > 1.0 rem in one hour (at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface penetrated by the radiation), but less than 500 rads/hour (at 1 meter from the radiation source or from any surface penetrated by the radiation) shall be provided with a locked or continuously guarded door, or gate, or equivalent to prevent unauthorized entry.

a. The keys to such locked doors or gates, or equivalent, shall be administratively controlled in accordance with a program approved by the radiation protection manager.

b. Doors and gates, or equivalent, shall remain locked except during periods of access by personnel under an approved RWP, or equivalent, to ensure individuals are informed of the dose rate in the immediate work areas prior to entry.

c. Individual high radiation areas in which an individual could receive a deep dose equivalent > 1.0 rem in one hour (at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface penetrated by the radiation), accessible to personnel, that are located within larger areas where no enclosure exists to enable locking, or that are not continuously guarded, and where no lockable enclosure can be reasonably constructed around the individual area require both of the following access controls:

   1. Each area shall be barricaded and conspicuously posted.

   2. A flashing light shall be activated as a warning device.

APPENDIX B

TO FACILITY OPERATING LICENSE NO. NPF-69
NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT 2

DOCKET NO. 50-410

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PLAN
(NONRADIOLOGICAL)

Amendment No. 100
NOV 07 2001

NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION
UNIT NO. 2

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PLAN
(NONRADIOLOGICAL)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 Objectives of the Environmental Protection Plan

The Environmental Protection Plan (EPP) is to provide for protection of nonradiological environmental values during operation of the nuclear facility. The principal objectives of the EPP are as follows:

(1) Verify that the facility is operated in an environmentally acceptable manner, as established by the Final Environmental Statement - Operating Licensing Stage (FES-OL) and other NRC environmental impact assessments.

(2) Coordinate NRC requirements and maintain consistency with other Federal, State and local requirements for environmental protection.

(3) Keep NRC informed of the environmental effects of facility construction and operation and of actions taken to control those effects.

Environmental concerns identified in the FES-OL which relate to water quality matters are regulated by way of the licensee's SPDES permit.

2.0 Environmental Protection Issues

In the FES-OL dated May 1985, the staff considered the environmental impacts associated with the operation of the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station Unit No. 2. No aquatic/water quality, terrestrial, or noise issues were identified.

3.0 Consistency Requirements

3.1 Plant Design and Operation

The licensee may make changes in station design or operation or perform tests or experiments affecting the environment provided such activities do not involve an unreviewed environmental question and do not involve a change in the EPP*. Changes in station design or operation or performance of tests or experiments which do not affect the environment are not subject to the requirements of this EPP. Activities governed by Section 3.3 are not subject to the requirements of this Section.

Before engaging in additional construction or operational activities which may significantly affect the environment, the licensee shall prepare and record an environmental evaluation of such activity. Activities are excluded from this requirement if all measurable nonradiological environmental effects are confined to the on-site areas previously disturbed during site preparation and plant construction. When the evaluation indicates that such activity involves an unreviewed environmental question, the licensee shall provide a written evaluation of such activity and obtain prior NRC approval. When such activity involves a change in the EPP, such activity and change to the EPP may be implemented only in accordance with an appropriate license amendment as set forth in Section 5.3 of this EPP.

* This provision does not relieve the licensee of the requirements of 10 CFR 50.59.

A proposed change, test or experiment shall be deemed to involve an unreviewed environmental question if it concerns: (1) a matter which may result in a significant increase in any adverse environmental impact previously evaluated in the FES-OL, environmental impact appraisals, or in any decisions of the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board; or (2) a significant change in effluents or power level; or (3) a matter, not previously reviewed and evaluated in the documents specified in (1) of this Subsection, which may have a significant adverse environmental impact.

The licensee shall maintain records of changes in facility design or operation and of tests and experiments carried out pursuant to this Subsection. These records shall include written evaluations which provide bases for the determination that the change, test, or experiment does not involve an unreviewed environmental question or constitute a decrease in the effectiveness of this EPP to meet the objectives specified in Section 1.0. The licensee shall include as part of the Annual Environmental Operating Report (per Subsection 5.4.1) brief descriptions, analyses, interpretations, and evaluations of such changes, tests and experiments.

3.2 Reporting Related to the SPDES Permit and State Certification

Changes to, or renewals of, the SPDES Permit or the State certification shall be reported to the NRC within 30 days following the date the change or renewal is approved. If a permit or certification, in part or in its entirety, is appealed and stayed, the NRC shall be notified within 30 days following the date the stay is granted.

The licensee shall notify the NRC of changes to the effective SPDES Permit proposed by the licensee by providing NRC with a copy of the proposed change at the same time it is submitted to the permitting agency. The licensee shall provide the NRC a copy of the application for renewal of the SPDES Permit at the same time the application is submitted to the permitting agency.

3.3 Changes Required for Compliance with Other Environmental Regulations

Changes in plant design or operation and performance of tests or experiments which are required to achieve compliance with other Federal, State, and local environmental regulations are not subject to the requirements of Section 3.1.

4.0 Environmental Conditions

4.1 Unusual or Important Environmental Events

Any occurrence of an unusual or important event that indicates or could result in significant environmental impact causally related to plant operation shall be recorded and reported to the NRC within 24 hours followed by a written report per Subsection 5.4.2. The following are examples: excessive bird impaction events; onsite plant or animal disease outbreaks; mortality or unusual occurrence of any species protected by the Endangered Species Act of 1973; fish kills; increase in nuisance organisms or conditions; unanticipated or emergency discharge of waste water or chemical substances, and damage to vegetation resulting from cooling tower drift deposition.

No routine monitoring programs are required to implement this condition.

4.2 Environmental Monitoring

4.2.1 Aquatic Monitoring

The certifications and permits required under the Clean Water Act provide mechanisms for protecting water quality and, indirectly, aquatic biota. The NRC will rely on the decisions made by the State of New York under the authority of the Clean Water Act for any requirements for aquatic monitoring.

4.2.2 Terrestrial Monitoring

No terrestrial monitoring is required.

4.2.3 Noise Monitoring

No noise monitoring is required.

5.0 Administrative Procedures

5.1 Review and Audit

The licensee shall provide for review and audit of compliance with the EPP. The audits shall be conducted independently of the individual or groups responsible for performing the specific activity. A description of the organization structure utilized to achieve the independent review and audit function and results of the audit activities shall be maintained and made available for inspection.

5.2 Records Retention

Records and logs relative to the environmental aspects of station operation shall be made and retained in a manner convenient for review and inspection. These records and logs shall be made available to NRC on request.

Records of modifications to station structures, systems and components determined to potentially affect the continued protection of the environment shall be retained for the life of the station. All other records, data and logs relating to this EPP shall be retained for five years or, where applicable, in accordance with the requirements of other agencies.

5.3 Changes in Environmental Protection Plan

Requests for changes in the EPP shall include an assessment of the environmental impact of the proposed change and a supporting justification. Implementation of such changes in the EPP shall not commence prior to NRC approval of the proposed changes in the form of a license amendment incorporating the appropriate revision to the EPP.

5.4 Plant Reporting Requirements

5.4.1 Routine Reports

An Annual Environmental Operating Report describing implementation of this EPP for the previous year shall be submitted to the NRC prior to May 1 of each year. The period of the first report shall begin with the date of issuance of the operating license, and the initial report shall be submitted prior to May 1 of the year following issuance of the operating license.

The report shall include summaries and analyses of the results of the environmental protection activities required by Subsection 4.2 (if any) of this EPP for the report period, including a comparison with related preoperational studies, operational controls (as appropriate), and previous nonradiological environmental monitoring reports, and an assessment of the observed impacts of the plant operation on the environment. If harmful effects or evidence of trends toward irreversible damage to the environment are observed, the licensee shall provide a detailed analysis of the data and a proposed course of mitigating action.

The Annual Environmental Operating Report shall also include:

(1) A list of EPP noncompliances and the corrective actions taken to remedy them.

(2) A list of all changes in station design or operation, tests, and experiments made in accordance with Subsection 3.1 which involved a potentially significant unreviewed environmental question.

(3) A list of nonroutine reports submitted in accordance with Subsection 5.4.2.

In the event that some results are not available by the report due date, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the missing results. The missing results shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report.

5.4.2 Nonroutine Reports

A written report shall be submitted to the NRC within 30 days of occurrence of a nonroutine event. The report shall: (a) describe, analyze, and evaluate the event, including extent and magnitude of the impact, and plant operating characteristics; (b) describe the probable cause of the event; (c) indicate the action taken to correct the reported event; (d) indicate the corrective action taken to preclude repetition of the event and to prevent similar occurrences involving similar components or systems; and (e) indicate the agencies notified and their preliminary responses.

Events reportable under this subsection which also require reports to other Federal, State or local agencies shall be reported in accordance with those reporting requirements in lieu of the requirements of this subsection. The NRC shall be provided with a copy of such report at the same time it is submitted to the other agency.